IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

CARMEN RILEY, Administrator: CIVIL ACTION of the Estate for Tyrique : NO. 4:20-CV-00325 Riley, et al.

Plaintiffs,

BRIAN CLARK, Warden of : Dauphin County Prison, et : al.

V.

Defendants. :

Thursday, July 7, 2022

Oral deposition of GARRETT ROSAS, PSYD, taken via Zoom Video Communications on the above date, beginning at approximately 1:30 p.m., before Maria Rousakis, Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public.

DiPIERO COURT REPORTING Registered Professional Reporters 1175 Marlkress Road - Unit 2460 Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 (215) 735-8101

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page 2	Z (Pages Z LO 3
APPEARANCES:	i age
MINCEY FITZPATRICK ROSS, LLC BY: KEVIN V. MINCEY, ESQUIRE RILEY H. ROSS, ESQUIRE One Liberty Place 1650 Market Street Suite 3600	
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103	
Counsel for Plaintiffs	INDEX TO TESTIMONY
MARSHALL, DENNEHEY, WARNER, COLEMAN & GOGGIN BY: JOHN R. NINOSKY, ESQUIRE 100 Corporate Center Drive Suite 201	WITNESS PAGE
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011	GARRETT ROSAS, PSYD
Counsel for Defendant, Prime Care and Ms. Betancourt	6.114.21.1.105.10,1012
LAVERY LAW BY: FRANK LAVERY, ESQUIRE 225 Market Street	Examined By
P.O. Box 1245 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108	Mr. Mincey: 5
Counsel for Defendant, Lt. Greg Mendenhall	
MARSHALL DENNEHEY BY: ALISSA CARDENAS HARRISON, ESQUIRE 100 Corporate Drive Suite 201 Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011	(No exhibits were marked at this time.
Counsel for Defendant,	
Angela Swanson Page 3	Page
1 490 0	
	1 (It was stipulated by and 2 between counsel for the
	3 respective parties that reading,
	4 signing, sealing, certification
	5 and filing are not waived, and
	6 that all objections, except as to 7 the form of the question, are
APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)	7 the form of the question, are 8 reserved to the time of trial.)
ALLEANANCES. (Contu.)	9
	10 GARRETT ROSAS, PSYD,
	11 having been first duly sworn as a
MacMAIN, CONNELL & LEINHAUSER	12 witness, was examined and
BY: MATTHEW S. POLAHA, ESQUIRE	13 testified as follows 14
433 West Market Street	15 EXAMINATION
Suite 200	16
	17 BY MR. MINCEY:
West Chester, Pennsylvania 19382	18 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Rosas. My
	19 name is Kevin Mincey. I am an attorney 20 based in Philadelphia. My partner,
Counsel for Susquehanna Defendants	based in Philadelphia. My partner,Riley Ross, is also with us. We
	22 represent the Estate of Tyrique Riley
	23 and his parents in a lawsuit that
	24 involves Prime Care and a number of
	25 other Defendants today.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

		Page 6			Page 8
1	You are here for a deposition.		1	To the best I can do that, I'll try to	
2	Have you ever been deposed before?		2	do that. Sometimes I forget where I am,	
3	A. I don't believe so. No, sir.		3	and I might jump in front of you. But	
4	Q. Okay. I'm going to give you some		4	I'll do my best not to do that. Do you	
5	ground rules, and I'm sure Mr. Ninosky		5	understand that?	
6	has already gone over them with you a		6	A. Yes, sir.	
7	little bit, so if they're repetitive,		7	Q. Okay. If you don't understand a	
8	just bear with me.		8	question that I ask you, let me know,	
9	This is a question and answer		9	and I'll do my best to rephrase it. If	
10	session. I am simply here trying to		10	you answer a question that I ask you,	
11	gather information. I want you to give		11	I'm going to assume that you understood	
12	me your best recollection of whatever I		12	the question. Okay?	
13	ask you about. I don't want you to		13	A. Yes.	
14	guess, okay. There will be times when I		14	Q. And this shouldn't be a real long	
15	ask you to approximate maybe a length		15	endeavor today, but to the extent you	
16	time or a distance, or something like		16	need to take a break, go to the	
17	that. Or if you're doing that in		17	restroom, talk to your lawyer, make a	
18	answering the questions, I just want you		18	phone call or whatever, let me know. We	
19	to let me know that. Okay?		19	can accommodate you.	
20	A. (The witness nods.)		20	My only request is that if there's	
21	Q. All your responses need to be		21	been a question asked, before you ask to	
22	verbal, and, so, this is a perfect		22	take the break, that you answer the	
23	example of what we just did. I asked		23	question before we take a break. Do you	
24	you a question, and you nodded your		24	understand?	
25	head. In normal life, that would be		25	A. Understood.	
			20	A. Unuel Stoou.	
	The second secon	Da 7	23	A. Understood.	Da 0
	In normal mo, that would be	Page 7	23	A. Understood.	Page 9
1	fine. I would understand everything	Page 7	1	Q. Okay. Have you taken any	Page 9
	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court	Page 7			Page 9
1	fine. I would understand everything	Page 7	1	Q. Okay. Have you taken any	Page 9
1 2	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event.	Page 7	1 2 3 4	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would	Page 9
1 2 3	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your	Page 7	1 2 3	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes"	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No.	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay?	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood.	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes.	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit.	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.)	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY:	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No.	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can probably do the same for you in your	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can probably do the same for you in your answering. But in order to get the	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Today, sir?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can probably do the same for you in your answering. But in order to get the cleanest record, I'm going to ask you	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Today, sir? Q. Or any day in advance of your	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can probably do the same for you in your answering. But in order to get the cleanest record, I'm going to ask you not to do that.	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Today, sir? Q. Or any day in advance of your deposition today, did you review any	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can probably do the same for you in your answering. But in order to get the cleanest record, I'm going to ask you not to do that. Let me get my question out, and I,	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Today, sir? Q. Or any day in advance of your deposition today, did you review any documents to get ready?	Page 9
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fine. I would understand everything you're saying, but we have a court reporter here who's transcribing the entire event. So, if you can give me all your responses verbally, maybe a clear "yes" or "no" if possible, but definitely no "uh-uh" or "uh-huh" so that we can make the record as clear as possible. Okay? A. Yes, sir. Understood. Q. And you don't have to call me, sir but A. Habit. (Laughter.) BY MR. MINCEY: Q. There's going to be times where you're going to anticipate what I'm about to say or ask you, and I can probably do the same for you in your answering. But in order to get the cleanest record, I'm going to ask you not to do that.	Page 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Have you taken any medication this morning that would influence your ability to be able to hear, understand and give truthful answers to my questions? A. No. Q. You understand that the oath that you just took a couple of minutes ago was the same oath you might take in a courtroom in front of a judge or a jury? Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. At this point in time, is there any reason that you are not prepared to go forward with your deposition? A. No. Q. Okay. In advance or in preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Today, sir? Q. Or any day in advance of your deposition today, did you review any	Page 9

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	4 (Pages 10 to 13)
Page 10	Page 12
1 A. I looked at past progress notes	1 Q. And when did you graduate from
2 from the timeframe in question.	2 Wrights State?
3 Q. Okay. I'm going to start with some	3 A. My formal graduation date was in
4 background stuff for you. Can you give	4 2004.
5 me your full name?	5 Q. Okay. And the degree you got from
6 A. Garrett. Middle name is Lee,	6 Wright State was?
7 L-e-e. Last name Rosas, R-o-s-a-s.	7 A. A Doctor of Psychology.
8 Q. What's your date of birth, Mr.	8 Q. Okay. So, this whole time I've
9 Rosas?	9 been calling you "Mr.," I'm supposed to
10 A. 12/6, 1976. December 6th of 1976.	10 be calling you "Dr.," right?
11 Q. And I'm assuming you graduated from	11 A. That's quite all right.
12 high school?	12 Q. All right, Dr. Rosas. I got you
13 A. Yes, sir.	13 from here.
14 Q. And where was that?	14 MR. MINCEY: John, are you
15 A. Eastmont High School, and that's	15 going lodge the same objection
16 located in East Wenatchee, Washington.	16 about the address and stuff?
17 Do you need the spelling of Wenatchee?	17 MR. NINOSKY: Yes. If for
18 Q. The court reporter might.	18 some reason I can't produce him,
19 A. W-e-n-a-t-c-h-e-e, in Washington.	19 I'll give you the last known
20 Q. What year was that?	20 address at that time.
21 A. That was 1995.	21 MR. MINCEY: Great.
22 Q. And after you graduated from high	22 BY MR. MINCEY:
23 school, did you go to college?	23 Q. Dr. Rosas, does anybody live with
24 A. Yes, sir.	24 you?
25 Q. And what college did you go to?	25 A. Yes, sir.
Page 11	Page 13
1 A. Western Washington University. And	1 Q. Who lives with you?
2 that's located in Bellingham,	2 A. My spouse and my seven-year old
3 B-e-l-l-i-n-g-h-a-m, and that's also in	3 child.
4 the state of Washington.	4 Q. And how long have you been
5 Q. What year did you enroll in Western	5 married?
6 Washington?	6 A. Oh. That's a good question here.
7 A. 1995 was the year of my enrollment.	7 MR. NINOSKY: I might
8 Q. And what year did you graduate?	8 instruct him not to answer if his
9 A. 1999.	9 wife is going to say the
10 Q. What kind of degree did you	10 transcript.
graduate with?A. I received a Bachelor of Arts in	11 (Laughter.) 12 THE DOCTOR: Approximately
	12 THE DOCTOR: Approximately 13 five years. Can I say that?
psychology.Q. Did you pursue any other education	14 BY MR. MINCEY:
15 after college?	15 Q. Yeah. That's close.
16 A. Yes, sir.	16 A. Hold on a second. May I correct
17 Q. Where was that?	17 the record?
18 A. I enrolled in a doctoral program	18 Q. Go ahead.
19 Wright State University, and that's	19 A. I have a seven-year-old, and, so,
20 W-r-i-g-h-t.	20 she was pregnant when we got married,
21 Q. When did you enroll in Wright	21 so
22 State?	22 Q. TMI .
23 A. 1999. So I matriculated from my	23 A. So, I think it's closer to six than
24 undergraduate program into my graduate	24 seven at this point.
25 program.	25 Q. Okay. Have you ever been arrested

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page 14	J (lages 14 to 17)
Page 14	Page 16
1 before?	1 ACTS?
2 A. No, sir.	2 A. I was Clinical Director.
3 Q. Have you ever been involved in a	3 Q. And what were your duties when you
4 lawsuit before?	4 were a Clinical Director?
5 A. No, sir.	5 A. Administrative and clinical
6 Q. What do you do for a living? 7 A. I am a licensed psychologist in the	6 oversight as well as direct therapeutic 7 care, direct service.
 7 A. I am a licensed psychologist in the 8 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 	
9 Q. Do you work for yourself, or do you	8 Q. I forgot to ask you about your9 duties when you were a psychologist
10 work for some institute?	10 assessor.
11 A. I am employed by Prime Care Medical	11 A. I did Social Security and
12 as a psychologist.	12 disability evaluations for the purposes
13 Q. How long have you worked for Prime	13 of compensation.
14 Care?	14 Q. Okay. And before you worked at
15 A. I began working with Prime Care in	15 ACTS, where did you work?
16 2019.	16 A. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
17 Q. Did you work anywhere else as a	17 Q. Okay. And what did you do for the
18 psychologist before you worked for Prime	18 Commonwealth?
19 Care?	19 A. I was a psychologist consultant.
20 A. Yes, sir.	20 Q. And when was that?
21 Q. Where did you work?	21 A. I'm going to approximate the dates
22 A. In reverse order from the time	22 of tenure. I worked there beginning in
23 prior to Prime Care?	23 I worked there approximately seven years
24 Q. Whichever is easier for you.	24 prior to this, so 2011 to 2018.
25 A. Prior to Prime Care, I worked at	25 Q. Okay. And what were your duties as
Page 15	Page 17
1 the abbreviation IMA, but I do believe	1 a psych consultant?
2 it stood for Industrial Medical	2 A. I was involved in regulatory and
3 Associates. They're located in	3 policy development as well as
4 Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, and I was	4 Commonwealth-wide programatic oversight
5 employed as a Psychologist Assessor. I	5 for the children's behavioral health
6 forget what the formal title was.	6 services Commonwealth-wide. And that
7 Q. And when did you work there?	7 included all Medicaid to publicly funded
8 A. I worked there briefly. 2019 I	8 behavioral health services for children
9 began and ended my terms of employment	9 ages 18 to birth.
10 with them. I can't recall the exact 11 start date.	Q. And before you worked for theCommonwealth of Pennsylvania, where did
12 Q. Okay. And before you worked at	12 you work?
13 IMA, where did you work?	13 A. I worked for a private practice,
14 A. I worked as a psychologist for a	14 Pennsylvania Counseling Services.
15 group, a private practice, in Lancaster,	15 Q. Where is that?
16 Pennsylvania. The practice was	16 A. They have a multiclinic location.
17 abbreviated ACTS, A-C-T-S, and it stood	17 They're headquartered out of Lebanon,
18 for Advanced Counseling and Testing	18 Pennsylvania, but I predominantly worked
19 Solutions.	19 out of an Adams County location. I
20 Q. And how long did you work at ACTS?	20 worked out of a variety of locations,
21 A. I worked at ACTS approximately	21 but that was the one I was at most
22 six months.	22 often.
23 Q. Okay. And what year?	23 Q. And what was your job at PA
24 A. 2018.	24 Counseling Services?
25 Q. Okay. And what was your role at	25 A. I was initially was employed as a

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

-	6 (Pages 18 to 21)
Page 18	Page 20
1 therapist due to the fact that at the	1 A. No, sir.
2 time, I was not yet licensed in the	2 Q. Did you do any type of work between
3 Commonwealth.	3 2004 and 2008?
4 Q. And how long did you work for	4 A. I may have been incorrect for my
5 them?	5 start date for Pennsylvania Counseling.
6 A. I worked for them until 2011.	6 That was my first professional
7 Q. You said when did you start	7 employment.
8 working there?	8 Q. Okay.
9 A. I started in 2008.	9 A. There was a period of time where I
10 Q. Okay. You said you finished in	10 was searching for a job and that type of
11 2011?	11 stuff that would account for any break
12 A. Correct. I'm I'm sorry, sir.	12 between the graduation date of my
13 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut	13 program and starting with Pennsylvania
14 off your answer.	14 Counseling Services.
15 A. I was clarifying the fact that I	15 Q. So, you think you started at
16 was initially employed as a therapist,	16 Pennsylvania Counseling Services before
17 and after becoming licensed in 2009, my	17 2008?
18 job title then became Licensed	18 A. One of the reasons I'm confused is
19 Psychologist.	19 I did my predoctoral internship also at
20 Q. Were you licensed in another state	20 Pennsylvania Counseling Services. I
21 before you were licensed in	21 then was still in the process of
22 Pennsylvania?	22 finishing my dissertation. I had then
23 A. No, sir.	23 done a postdoctoral fellowship for
24 Q. And where did you work before you	24 Seattle Children's Hospital in Seattle,
25 worked for PA Counseling Services?	25 Washington, and then eventually I ended
- C	23 Washington, and then eventually I chided
Page 19	Page 21
Page 19	Page 21
Page 19	Page 21
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity?	Page 21 1 up being employed with Pennsylvania
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I	Page 21 1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter.
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional	Page 21 1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program.	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services?	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling.
Page 19 1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling. 16 Q. Thank you for that.
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen.	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling. 16 Q. Thank you for that. 17 In your work at Prime Care, have
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling. 16 Q. Thank you for that. 17 In your work at Prime Care, have 18 you ever worked in any other prisons
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from 19 Wrights State for your doctoral program,	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling. 16 Q. Thank you for that. 17 In your work at Prime Care, have 18 you ever worked in any other prisons 19 other than Dauphin County Prison?
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from 19 Wrights State for your doctoral program, 20 right?	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling. 16 Q. Thank you for that. 17 In your work at Prime Care, have 18 you ever worked in any other prisons 19 other than Dauphin County Prison? 20 A. When I was initially employed, I
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from 19 Wrights State for your doctoral program, 20 right? 21 A. Yes, sir.	1 up being employed with Pennsylvania 2 Counseling sometime thereafter. 3 I moved to Minnesota briefly and 4 attempted to begin working for the Mayo 5 Clinic. It was not an advantageous 6 situation for me. The location in 7 Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I 8 found alternative employment 9 opportunities with Pennsylvania 10 Counseling. So, I relocated from 11 Minnesota and never worked there, never 12 been formally employed by the Mayo 13 Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and 14 began working for Pennsylvania 15 Counseling. 16 Q. Thank you for that. 17 In your work at Prime Care, have 18 you ever worked in any other prisons 19 other than Dauphin County Prison? 20 A. When I was initially employed, I 21 did a brief training stint at another
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from 19 Wrights State for your doctoral program, 20 right? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Did you do any type of therapy or	up being employed with Pennsylvania Counseling sometime thereafter. I moved to Minnesota briefly and tattempted to begin working for the Mayo Clinic. It was not an advantageous situation for me. The location in Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I found alternative employment opportunities with Pennsylvania Counseling. So, I relocated from Minnesota and never worked there, never been formally employed by the Mayo Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and began working for Pennsylvania Counseling. Cunseling. Cunseling. And I came to Pennsylvania Counseling. And I came to Pennsylvania
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from 19 Wrights State for your doctoral program, 19 right? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Did you do any type of therapy or 23 counseling work or anything associated	up being employed with Pennsylvania Counseling sometime thereafter. I moved to Minnesota briefly and tattempted to begin working for the Mayo Clinic. It was not an advantageous situation for me. The location in Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I found alternative employment opportunities with Pennsylvania Counseling. So, I relocated from Minnesota and never worked there, never been formally employed by the Mayo Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and began working for Pennsylvania Counseling. Cunseling. Cunseling. A. Thank you for that. In your work at Prime Care, have you ever worked in any other prisons other than Dauphin County Prison? A. When I was initially employed, I did a brief training stint at another facility, but, no, I have never worked at any other facility.
1 A. In a professional capacity? 2 Q. I'm not sure how to answer that. I 3 will say yes, in a professional 4 capacity. 5 A. I would list the Pennsylvania 6 Counseling Services role as my first 7 paid professional role outside of an 8 education program. 9 Q. Okay. Did you do any volunteer 10 work or pro bono work before you 11 started working with PA Counseling 12 Services? 13 A. Yes, but within the scope of my 14 education program, my doctoral program 15 prior to that. So, I held other various 16 roles throughout my doctoral program as 17 part of my training regimen. 18 Q. And you graduated in 2004 from 19 Wrights State for your doctoral program, 20 right? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Did you do any type of therapy or	up being employed with Pennsylvania Counseling sometime thereafter. I moved to Minnesota briefly and tattempted to begin working for the Mayo Clinic. It was not an advantageous situation for me. The location in Minnesota wasn't for me either, and I found alternative employment opportunities with Pennsylvania Counseling. So, I relocated from Minnesota and never worked there, never been formally employed by the Mayo Clinic. And I came to Pennsylvania and began working for Pennsylvania Counseling. Cunseling. Cunseling. And I came to Pennsylvania Counseling. And I came to Pennsylvania

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 22	Page 24
1 A. Franklin County Prison.	1 places of employment, have you ever been
2 Q. And when was that?	2 disciplined?
3 A. Within the first two weeks of	3 A. No.
4 employment. I don't have that exact	4 Q. Professionally?
5 date. I can find that for you.	5 A. No.
6 Q. Okay. And when you were training	6 Q. Any complaints ever filed against
7 at Franklin County Prison, what was that	7 you?
8 training like?	8 A. Not to my awareness.
9 A. It was a review of the policies and	9 Q. I'm taking you back to June 18th,
10 procedures pertaining to the work	10 2019. Were you working at Dauphin
11 involved of a psychologist in a	11 county Prison that day?
12 corrections setting.	12 A. I presume so. Without looking at a
13 Q. And did that involve was that	13 calender, I presume so.
14 like a classroom setting? Is that	14 Q. Would there have been any other
15 handouts? How is that information	15 place that you would be working
16 A. It's a hands-on expediential	16 A. No, sir.
17 walkthrough with already established	17 Q in 2019?
18 professionals and the administrative	18 A. No, sir.
19 oversight there at that facility.	19 Q. And do you recall what your shift
20 Q. And after your training at Franklin	20 was? Did you work in shifts?
21 County, then you were assigned to	21 A. I worked, if you will, first shift
22 Dauphin County?	22 only. The hours are somewhat arbitrary
23 A. Yes, sir. I said training. I	23 as far as the exact start time, but I am
24 think it's listed as a training. It's	24 salaried. And I do put in my minimum
25 an orientation, heavy, if you will, more	25 my allocated hours for the day. I
Page 23	Page 25
1 go than like a clinical formal training	
• So man like a chinical formal framino	1 generally begin 6:00 a.m., 7:00 a.m.
1 so than like a clinical formal training 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as	1 generally begin 6:00 a.m., 7:00 a.m. 2 depending on the time of day the day
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as	2 depending on the time of day the day
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as3 training.	depending on the time of day the dayof the week. I'm sorry.
 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist
 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates
 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues?
 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues?
 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir.
 2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? 	 depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care?
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. Q. Have you received any other types of certifications or any type of skills since you graduated from Wrights State 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. Q. Have you received any other types of certifications or any type of skills since you graduated from Wrights State in 2004? 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. Q. Have you received any other types of certifications or any type of skills since you graduated from Wrights State in 2004? A. I hold no other formal 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. Q. Have you received any other types of certifications or any type of skills since you graduated from Wrights State in 2004? A. I hold no other formal certification by way of credentialing. 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. Q. Have you received any other types of certifications or any type of skills since you graduated from Wrights State in 2004? A. I hold no other formal certification by way of credentialing. No, sir. 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 9 titles while you worked for Prime Care? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Have you received any other types 12 of certifications or any type of skills 13 since you graduated from Wrights State 14 in 2004? 15 A. I hold no other formal 16 certification by way of credentialing. 17 No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever received any	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for.
 aspect, but I think it's referred to as training. Q. And I may have already asked you this. Your formal title at Prime Care is what? A. Psychologist. Q. Okay. And have you held any other titles while you worked for Prime Care? A. No. Q. Have you received any other types of certifications or any type of skills since you graduated from Wrights State in 2004? A. I hold no other formal certification by way of credentialing. No, sir. Q. Okay. Have you ever received any discipline in your time as a 	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for. Q. Are there policies at Prime Care
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 9 titles while you worked for Prime Care? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Have you received any other types 12 of certifications or any type of skills 13 since you graduated from Wrights State 14 in 2004? 15 A. I hold no other formal 16 certification by way of credentialing. 17 No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever received any 19 discipline in your time as a 20 psychologist for Prime Care?	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for. Q. Are there policies at Prime Care that govern how you are to react when
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 9 titles while you worked for Prime Care? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Have you received any other types 12 of certifications or any type of skills 13 since you graduated from Wrights State 14 in 2004? 15 A. I hold no other formal 16 certification by way of credentialing. 17 No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever received any 19 discipline in your time as a 20 psychologist for Prime Care? 21 A. No.	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for. Q. Are there policies at Prime Care that govern how you are to react when you come across an inmate that you deem
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 9 titles while you worked for Prime Care? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Have you received any other types 12 of certifications or any type of skills 13 since you graduated from Wrights State 14 in 2004? 15 A. I hold no other formal 16 certification by way of credentialing. 17 No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever received any 19 discipline in your time as a 20 psychologist for Prime Care? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Have you ever had any complaints	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for. Q. Are there policies at Prime Care that govern how you are to react when you come across an inmate that you deem to be untreatable?
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 9 titles while you worked for Prime Care? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Have you received any other types 12 of certifications or any type of skills 13 since you graduated from Wrights State 14 in 2004? 15 A. I hold no other formal 16 certification by way of credentialing. 17 No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever received any 19 discipline in your time as a 20 psychologist for Prime Care? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Have you ever had any complaints 23 filed against you?	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for. Q. Are there policies at Prime Care that govern how you are to react when you come across an inmate that you deem to be untreatable? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
2 aspect, but I think it's referred to as 3 training. 4 Q. And I may have already asked you 5 this. Your formal title at Prime Care 6 is what? 7 A. Psychologist. 8 Q. Okay. And have you held any other 9 titles while you worked for Prime Care? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Have you received any other types 12 of certifications or any type of skills 13 since you graduated from Wrights State 14 in 2004? 15 A. I hold no other formal 16 certification by way of credentialing. 17 No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever received any 19 discipline in your time as a 20 psychologist for Prime Care? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Have you ever had any complaints	depending on the time of day the day of the week. I'm sorry. Q. And in your role as a psychologist for Prime Care, do you evaluate inmates for potential mental health issues? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other things do you do as a psychologist for Prime Care? A. I'm also responsible for assessing other potential risk scenarios such as the presence of suicidality, as you mentioned, assessing for the presence of mental illness, and also providing direct care and treatment to individuals who may have treatable mental health conditions that I'm able to see and provide direct care for. Q. Are there policies at Prime Care that govern how you are to react when you come across an inmate that you deem to be untreatable?

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 26	Page 28
1 understand.	1 form.
2 THE DOCTOR: I'm sorry. I	2 You can answer.
3 don't understand the nature of	3 THE DOCTOR: There are
4 the question, sir.	4 policies that pertain to the work
5 BY MR. MINCEY:	5 that I'm involved with and
6 Q. In your last answer, you said that	6 provide guidance specifically to
7 you provide care and treatment to	7 staff, not necessarily specific
8 individuals who are treatable, I think	8 to psychologists.
9 is what you used, and, so, my question	9 BY MR. MINCEY:
10 was, is there some type of policy that	10 Q. Okay. And are those policies in
11 exists that directs how you respond when	11 writing?
12 you come across an inmate that, in your	12 A. The ones I'm referring to, yes.
13 evaluation, is not treatable at the	13 Q. And are they in a particular
14 prison?	14 location?
MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	15 A. Yes. They are present and
16 form.	16 accessible to all staff on the unit.
But you can answer.	17 Q. And where are they kept?
18 THE DOCTOR: Yes. I	18 A. They're kept specifically outside
19 apologize, sir. The question is	19 the HSA, which stands for Health Service
still difficult to answer. When	20 Administrative. That's the designated
you say come across or is there a	21 position within our department that is
policy that directs me how to	22 responsible for the administrative
respond, I think that's I'm	23 oversight and operations of the medical
hanging up on the respond piece.	24 unit. That's my understanding.
25 BY MR. MINCEY:	25 Q. And are those policies kept in like
Page 27	Page 29
1 O Is there a policy that exists that	1 a binder or something?
1 Q. Is there a policy that exists that 2 provides rules or certain instructions	1 a binder or something? 2 A. Yes, sir. They are both kept in a
3 for what you're supposed to do when a	3 paper-based form in a binder, again, an
4 certain situation arises?	4 unlocked location, available to staff.
5 A. There are existing policies, yes.	5 They're also located in digital form and
6 Q. And what is the policy for when you	6 can be accessed online.
7 encounter an inmate that you deem is not	7 Q. And the idea is if you encounter a
8 able to be treated at the prison?	8 situation where you don't know exactly
9 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	9 what to do, you can go to the binder and
10 form.	10 see if the policies apply to your
11 But you can answer.	11 situation?
12 THE DOCTOR: I'm not aware	12 A. That would be one way to go about a
of a direct policy statement that	13 situation, yes.
14 could provide guidance in the	14 Q. And what would be another way?
scenario that you described. It	15 A. Through professional consultation.
16 may exist, the policy. I'm not	16 Q. In your case, would that be with
familiar without looking at the	17 other psychologists?
policy at this point.	18 A. So, we have one other licensed
19 BY MR. MINCEY:	19 psychologist. It could also be a
20 Q. Understood.	20 psychiatrist or a psychiatric nurse
As a psychologist at Prime Care, is	practitioner who is also licensed who I
22 there a certain set of policies and	22 work hand in hand and side by side
23 procedures that you are required to	23 with.
24 follow?	24 Just to clarify, too, it could
25 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	25 also be the physicians. We have

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 30	Page 32
1 physicians who are also employed and	1 from the prison to the hospital?
2 present on the unit. So, depending on	2 A. I'm uncertain if I specifically
3 the nature of the concern, whether it be	3 have the authority. I have the
4 a physical health or behavioral health	4 abilities to engage staff and highly
5 concern, that might dictate the	5 recommend it.
6 consultation I would seek in that	6 Q. And has that ever happened?
7 regard.	7 A. Me specifically, no.
8 Q. Is there a particular policy that	8 Q. Do you recall when you first came
9 exists that determines when you should	9 into contact with Tyrique Riley?
10 refer an inmate for medical treatment at	10 A. Yes, sir.
11 a hospital versus staying at the jail?	11 Q. Okay. Can you tell us what date
12 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	12 that was?
13 form.	13 A. The date of my first progress
14 But you can answer.	14 note. Specifically without looking at
15 THE DOCTOR: I do believe	15 that
16 there exists a policy that	16 Q. No worries. That wasn't a trick
defines what to do in those	17 question. I just asked. I have it in
18 scenarios.	18 front of me.
19 BY MR. MINCEY:	19 A. Okay.
20 Q. And do you know what that is?	20 Q. Okay .
21 A. Do I know specifically what the	21 MR. NINOSKY: Again, I'm
22 policy is or the statement?	just going to slide over the
23 Q. Yes.	23 chart beside him so it's
24 A. Not without refreshing my	24 available. Is that okay with
25 recollection exactly where it's at and	25 you?
Page 31	Page 33
1 what it says. There is a policy that	1 MR. MINCEY: No problem.
2 isn't specific to necessarily any one	2 I'm going to start on 84, PCM84.
3 situation, but what you mentioned about	3 MR. NINOSKY: I presume you
4 cases were there is a lack of without	4
5 knowing what to do with a particular	4 meant the 18th, sir? I just
<u> </u>	5 wanted to make sure.
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health	5 wanted to make sure.6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th.
 scenario, if somebody's physical health or the signs that they are not doing 	 5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY:
 scenario, if somebody's physical health or the signs that they are not doing well fall below some type of threshold, 	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84,
 scenario, if somebody's physical health or the signs that they are not doing well fall below some type of threshold, there are indicators that suggest that 	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen?
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios.	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir.
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us?
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the	 wanted to make sure. MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. BY MR. MINCEY: Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's on my screen? A. Yes. Yes, sir. Q. Can you describe what this is for us? A. This is electronic charting through our EMR, electronic medical records, for
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the 16 jail?	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the 16 jail? 17 A. Can you clarify what you intend	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They 17 call it a SOAP format, Subjective,
scenario, if somebody's physical health or the signs that they are not doing well fall below some type of threshold, there are indicators that suggest that more invasive action should be taken in those scenarios. Q. And did you ever have a situation arise where you recommended that an inmate receive treatment in a formal hospital setting versus remaining at the jail? A. Can you clarify what you intend when you say "recommend?"	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They 17 call it a SOAP format, Subjective, 18 Objective the SOAP aspect of it
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the 16 jail? 17 A. Can you clarify what you intend 18 when you say "recommend?" 19 Q. Well, I used the word "recommend"	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They 17 call it a SOAP format, Subjective, 18 Objective the SOAP aspect of it 19 pertains to the domains involved, so 20 the Subjective, Objective, Assessment, 21 Plan.
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the 16 jail? 17 A. Can you clarify what you intend 18 when you say "recommend?" 19 Q. Well, I used the word "recommend" 20 because I don't know if you have the 21 authority to just say this person needs 22 to be treated, I'm sending him to the	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They 17 call it a SOAP format, Subjective, 18 Objective the SOAP aspect of it 19 pertains to the domains involved, so 20 the Subjective, Objective, Assessment, 21 Plan. 22 Q. Got it.
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the 16 jail? 17 A. Can you clarify what you intend 18 when you say "recommend?" 19 Q. Well, I used the word "recommend" 20 because I don't know if you have the 21 authority to just say this person needs 22 to be treated, I'm sending him to the 23 hospital. Or does that need to go up	 wanted to make sure. MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. BY MR. MINCEY: Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's on my screen? A. Yes. Yes, sir. Q. Can you describe what this is for us? A. This is electronic charting through our EMR, electronic medical records, for the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They call it a SOAP format, Subjective, Objective the SOAP aspect of it pertains to the domains involved, so the Subjective, Objective, Assessment, Plan. Q. Got it. Okay. And, so, are these words
6 scenario, if somebody's physical health 7 or the signs that they are not doing 8 well fall below some type of threshold, 9 there are indicators that suggest that 10 more invasive action should be taken in 11 those scenarios. 12 Q. And did you ever have a situation 13 arise where you recommended that an 14 inmate receive treatment in a formal 15 hospital setting versus remaining at the 16 jail? 17 A. Can you clarify what you intend 18 when you say "recommend?" 19 Q. Well, I used the word "recommend" 20 because I don't know if you have the 21 authority to just say this person needs 22 to be treated, I'm sending him to the	5 wanted to make sure. 6 MR. MINCEY: Yes, the 18th. 7 BY MR. MINCEY: 8 Q. The bottom of 83 and onto Page 84, 9 Dr. Rosas, do you recognize this that's 10 on my screen? 11 A. Yes. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Can you describe what this is for 13 us? 14 A. This is electronic charting through 15 our EMR, electronic medical records, for 16 the date and entry on 6/18, 2019. They 17 call it a SOAP format, Subjective, 18 Objective the SOAP aspect of it 19 pertains to the domains involved, so 20 the Subjective, Objective, Assessment, 21 Plan. 22 Q. Got it.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

			10 (Pages 34 to 37)
	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	Q. And what are some of the things
2	Q. Okay. You generated this report	2	that you review prior to starting your
3		3	rounds, so to speak?
	after your first meeting with Mr. Riley?	4	
4 5	A. Yes.	5	A. Depending on the available documents and information provided, it
6		6	could be other professionals' entries
7	Q. Okay. And your note says, "New intake. Met him at cell side." Is it	7	
8	traditional for you to meet inmates for	8	into the medical charting. It could be scanned and saved documents that are
9	the first time at cell side?	9	
10		10	collected through the intake process or
11	A. Not in the traditional sense, no. That's not preferred.	11	even a request for previous treatment
12		12	records that we routinely gather from
13	Q. What's the preferred?A. The preferred method is to have	13	individuals where present. And then we request those records
14	them ambulate down to our medical	14	
		15	be sent to our facility, and then we gain and store those to assist us with
15 16	department for an in-person assessment. Q. Okay. Is there a reason why that	16	patient care.
17	wasn't done here?	17	-
18	A. There could be a number of reasons	18	Q. And this highlighted portion, the phrase "uncooperative behavior" in
19		19	quotation marks, did you add those
20	why an individual is not seen in the	20	quotation marks?
21	medical department including the point	21	
22	of first contact. Without going back	22	A. Yes, sir.Q. Is that because someone else used
23	and being there in that moment of time,	23	
24	I can't say specifically what reason existed on that day.	24	the phrase "uncooperative behavior" to you?
25	Q. And later on in your note, it says	25	A. So, that describes a scenario when
23	Q. This fater on in your note, it says	23	A. 50, that acscribes a sechario when
	Dama 25		
	Page 35	Г	Page 37
1	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was	1	Page 37 a request for a patient is made to be
2	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical	2	Page 37 a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to
2	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative	2 3	Page 37 a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical
2 3 4	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that?	2 3 4	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to
2 3 4 5	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an
2 3 4 5 6	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you	2 3 4 5 6	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be
2 3 4 5 6 7	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was	2 3 4 5 6 7	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are you going person to person and learning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact the unit wherever a patient is residing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are you going person to person and learning about them individually?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact the unit wherever a patient is residing at that time, and they speak with other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are you going person to person and learning about them individually? A. I generally try to get some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact the unit wherever a patient is residing at that time, and they speak with other members of the custody staff on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are you going person to person and learning about them individually? A. I generally try to get some background information before I engage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact the unit wherever a patient is residing at that time, and they speak with other members of the custody staff on the housing unit to make the request for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are you going person to person and learning about them individually? A. I generally try to get some background information before I engage somebody I have no other dealings with.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact the unit wherever a patient is residing at that time, and they speak with other members of the custody staff on the housing unit to make the request for a particular inmate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that "He," being Mr. Riley, "was prevented from being seen in medical this morning due to uncooperative behavior." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that you observed, or was that something that was told to you? A. That was something I believe was told to me. It was not something I observed. I wrote that with the understanding that it was told to me. Q. And because of your background, do you almost treat it like when a doctor comes on to the floor; do you review kind of like the medical notes for all of the people that you may see on that shift and then start your shift? Or are you going person to person and learning about them individually? A. I generally try to get some background information before I engage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a request for a patient is made to be brought to the medical department or to have them come down to the medical department depending on their ability to do so. There's security reasons why an individual might not be able to be brought down unaccompanied. If they're not doing well physically or have some difficulty ambulating under their own power, sometimes that presents some difficulty. But the process is, I make a request for an inmate through a member of the custody or security staff who are always present when patients are in the medical department, so the request is made to a member of Dauphin County Prison's custody staff. They contact the unit wherever a patient is residing at that time, and they speak with other members of the custody staff on the housing unit to make the request for a

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

			11 (Pages 38 to 41)
	Page 38		Page 40
1	that	1	utterances, if you will. It was garbled
2	A. That is the feedback I get as to	2	not because I couldn't hear it, but
3	the reason why I am not going to be able	3	because he was not articulating what he
4	to see a particular person, and for that	4	was trying to communicate.
5	individual on that day, I put it in	5	Q. Of the words you could understand,
6	quotation marks because that was the	6	do you recall what those were?
7	feedback I received from a member of the	7	A. Not specifically other than what I
8	custody staff at that time.	8	have documented.
9	Q. Did you ask for any information to	9	Q. Were you asking him questions?
10	clarify what uncooperative behavior	10	A. I presume. I
11	meant?	11	Q. What is your normal I'm sorry.
12	A. No, sir. I don't believe so.	12	Go ahead.
13	Q. Can you describe to me what you	13	A. I'm sorry for cutting you off, sir.
14	observed the first time you met Mr.	14	I was going to clarify that response and
15	Riley?	15	say my normal routine would be to either
16	A. May I review the note?	16	directly or indirectly be gathering
17	Q. If you need to. First I'd like for	17	information and data, especially if it's
18	you to give me your impressions of what	18	a new individual who I have no
19	you remember, but if you need to refer	19	familiarity with.
20	to your notes, then just	20	So, it's a form of an assessment,
21	A. I was relatively new in the	21	if you will, but it gets carried out
22	position at the time. I just began	22	through the form of, you know, a back
23	working at Prime Care in May of that	23	and forth conversation, sometimes direct
24	year, so it's several weeks prior to	24	questions and answers. Sometimes I let
25	first encountering Mr. Riley. So,		
	• •		
	Page 30		
	Page 39	Г	Page 41
1	although I'd feel quite confident in my	1	Page 41 sort of provide me some type of
1 2	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession	2	Page 41 sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of
	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the		Page 41 sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless.
2	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a	2 3 4	Page 41 sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you
2	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me	2 3	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call
2 3 4	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time.	2 3 4	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances?
2 3 4 5	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley	2 3 4 5	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no.
2 3 4 5 6	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell	2 3 4 5 6	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you
2 3 4 5 6 7	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good	2 3 4 5 6 7	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was comprehendible and understood, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. How much time did you spend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was comprehendible and understood, and then there were other aspects that either I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. How much time did you spend with Mr. Riley at your first meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was comprehendible and understood, and then there were other aspects that either I couldn't make out clearly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. How much time did you spend with Mr. Riley at your first meeting with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was comprehendible and understood, and then there were other aspects that either I couldn't make out clearly. Or even when I did hear him, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. How much time did you spend with Mr. Riley at your first meeting with him? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	although I'd feel quite confident in my clinical abilities and the profession that I practice, that being said, the process of engaging individuals in a corrections setting was all knew to me and was new to me at that time. And my recollection of Mr. Riley at the first meeting was at his cell door. It was difficult to hear a good amount of the conversation for two reasons. One is the ambient environmental noise. The other was Mr. Riley's presentation. Q. What do you mean by "Mr. Riley's presentation?" A. It was difficult I recall it being difficult to communicate with him. Part of the communication was comprehendible and understood, and then there were other aspects that either I couldn't make out clearly. Or even when I did hear him, it was there were some nonsensical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sort of provide me some type of response. It gives me a lot of information regardless. Q. Do you recall which questions you asked that prompted what you call nonsensical words or utterances? A. Not particularly, no. Q. Do you recall what questions you asked that he was able to answer? A. Directly about suicidality. I think that's where I had most concerns. Q. It looks like a little bit further down in this note, it says, "When asked directly about whether he had any thoughts of suicide, harming self or others, he replied no." Is that what you're talking about? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. How much time did you spend with Mr. Riley at your first meeting with him? A. I don't recall. Q. What's the typical amount of time

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	12 (Lages 42 CO 43)
Page 42	Page 44
1 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	1 living at the moment.
2 form.	2 Sometimes it's about a modesty
But you can answer.	3 thing, too. I don't want to kind of
4 THE DOCTOR: That would be	4 intrude on somebody who may be undressed
5 difficult to answer due to the	5 or using the bathroom of sorts, so you
6 variety of different	6 tread somewhat lightly when you come up
7 circumstances I engage	7 to a cell door. And before I start
8 individuals with. I think it's	8 sticking my face in there, I try to see
9 situationally specific. There's	9 if I can observe any aspect of an
10 a lot of different scenarios that	10 individual prior to alerting them to my
11 I'm involved with, so depending	11 presence.
on the location of the housing	12 Q. When you say that he was moderately
and the opportunity provided,	13 distressed, what does that mean?
that might dictate the amount of	14 A. So, going back in the rolodex of
15 time.	15 events in my mind here, the distress
16 BY MR. MINCEY:	16 piece as I recall referred to Mr. Riley
17 Q. In the section labeled "Objective,"	17 looked somewhat askew or disheveled, and
18 you described you wrote "Depressed	18 instead of noting disheveled, I think I
19 mood with flat or blunting affect,	19 interpreted visually sort of the tone of
20 insight and judgement impaired,21 moderately distressed by observation."	 20 our engagement of some distress 21 involved. It wasn't clear whether that
22 Are those your words?	22 was situational because he was
23 A. Yes.	23 incarcerated.
24 Q. What was it that you observed that	24 Previously I told you, you know, it
25 made you write these words?	25 was unclear if he was saying everything
,	
Page 43	Page 45
1 A. A blunting of affect refers to what	1 he intended to say, or if there was more
2 appears to be a more restricted range of	2 that he was trying to express and became
3 emotional response. It was sort of	3 somewhat frustrated about his ability to
4 generic, bland and withdrawn of sorts.	4 communicate. I recall asking him if he
5 And, again, given the environmental	5 could repeat himself a lot throughout
6 factors and the ability to engage	6 all my engagements with him, so I'll
7 somebody in that environment, it's a lot 8 of you know, it's a lot of	7 leave my answer at that. 8 O. Okay. And then in the Assessment
 8 of you know, it's a lot of 9 observation and surmising some aspects 	8 Q. Okay. And then in the Assessment 9 category, it says, "No MH diagnosis." I
10 of this without having a better	10 assume that means no mental health
S S	
11 opportunity to engage them. So, when	11 diagnosis?
 opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective 	11 diagnosis?12 A. That means I didn't provide any
11 opportunity to engage them. So, when	 11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition
 opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment 	 11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition
 opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe 	 11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically.
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions.	 11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing;
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and	 diagnosis? A. That means I didn't provide any speculation on his condition diagnostically. Q. Based on the fact according to this note, it says that you didn't have enough information to do such a thing; is that correct?
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and withdrawn, that was part of when I	11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes.
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and withdrawn, that was part of when I engage somebody at a cell side setting.	11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Now, when you encounter
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and withdrawn, that was part of when I engage somebody at a cell side setting.	11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Now, when you encounter 21 somebody for the first time and you're
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and withdrawn, that was part of when I engage somebody at a cell side setting. I like to look in there. I like to see if I can see them like, what they're	11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Now, when you encounter 21 somebody for the first time and you're 22 unable to make a determination on their
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and withdrawn, that was part of when I engage somebody at a cell side setting. I like to look in there. I like to see if I can see them like, what they're doing prior to them acknowledging my	11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Now, when you encounter 21 somebody for the first time and you're 22 unable to make a determination on their 23 condition, are there any tools that you
opportunity to engage them. So, when writing up something in the Objective section like that, it's in that moment of time that's kind of what I observe in, you know, providing some attribution potentially where appropriate to some of those descriptions. So, when I say depressed and withdrawn, that was part of when I engage somebody at a cell side setting. I like to look in there. I like to see if I can see them like, what they're	11 diagnosis? 12 A. That means I didn't provide any 13 speculation on his condition 14 diagnostically. 15 Q. Based on the fact according to 16 this note, it says that you didn't have 17 enough information to do such a thing; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Now, when you encounter 21 somebody for the first time and you're 22 unable to make a determination on their

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

			13 (Pages 46 to 49	- /
	Page 46		Page 4	8
1		1		
1	treatment or conditions?		Mr. Riley in your first visit with him?	
2	A. Are there other tools? The routine	2	A. I do not recall any injuries.	
3	for somebody in a situation like you	3	Q. There's a note here under	
4	described, to answer your question	4	Subjective of him having a heavy	
5	specifically, would probably fall more	5	bandage on his right wrist. Do you	
6	in line with what I discussed previously	6	recall that?	
7	as far as consultation purposes would	7	A. Yes, sir.	
8	go. That would be one way to go about	8	Q. Okay. Other than that heavy	
9	seeing if other staff members who had	9	bandage on his wrist, do you recall any	
10	also potentially engaged the individual,	10	other injuries that you observed to Mr.	
11	if they had been able to gather or	11	Riley?	
12	ascertain additional information that	12	A. No, sir.	
13	wasn't readily available in chart work.	13	Q. I'm scrolling further up on Page 83	
14	Additionally, going through, like I	14	and at the bottom of Page 82, and this	
15	said, if there were any documents that	15	looks like your note from June 19th,	
16	had already been generated or completed	16	2019; is that correct, Dr. Rosas?	
17	and that were stored electronically, a	17	A. Yes, sir.	
18	review of those, if I had not already	18	Q. And it says (inaudible) at	
19	done so, would be another way to gather	19	2:50 p.m.?	
20	more information about the individual.	20	A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that,	
21	Q. And outside of professional	21	sir?	
22	consultation, is there any way that you	22	Q. You met with Mr. Riley at 2:50 in	
23	are allowed to contact either an	23	the afternoon?	
24	inmate's family or someone outside of	24	A. Oh. That's the time that the	
25	the institution to try and get more	25	electronic documentation note is	
	Page 47	Г	Page 4	9
1		1		9
1 2	Page 47 information on the medical background of an inmate?	1 2	completed and locked into its final	9
	information on the medical background of an inmate?		completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily	9
2	information on the medical background of	2	completed and locked into its final	9
2	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I	2	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right,	9
2 3 4	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that	2 3 4	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16?	9
2 3 4 5	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health	2 3 4 5	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you	9
2 3 4 5 6	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to	2 3 4 5 6	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact	2 3 4 5 6 7	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions,	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information.	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you? A. I don't recall what exactly he had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was drafted at a distinctly different time	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you? A. I don't recall what exactly he had said to me. I do recall that eludes to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was drafted at a distinctly different time than the note above. So, the time	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you? A. I don't recall what exactly he had said to me. I do recall that eludes to part of the conversation that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was drafted at a distinctly different time than the note above. So, the time stamps on a particular note, depending	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you? A. I don't recall what exactly he had said to me. I do recall that eludes to part of the conversation that was inaudible either for environmental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was drafted at a distinctly different time than the note above. So, the time stamps on a particular note, depending on its proximity to the time of contact,	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you? A. I don't recall what exactly he had said to me. I do recall that eludes to part of the conversation that was inaudible either for environmental reasons or what he was expressing was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was drafted at a distinctly different time than the note above. So, the time stamps on a particular note, depending on its proximity to the time of contact, you know, there could be a significant	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information on the medical background of an inmate? A. Is there a pathway for that? I presume so. I'm not certain of that pathway by way of policy specifics. As far as outside family members, because our work is protected health information, without having releases to provide for you know, to make contact with others is you know, there's certain particulars involved with being able to reveal that type of information. Q. And lastly, it looks like it says here you asked him why he was incarcerated, and he said he was unable to offer a reasonable explanation for why he was incarcerated. Do you remember what exactly he said to you? A. I don't recall what exactly he had said to me. I do recall that eludes to part of the conversation that was inaudible either for environmental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	completed and locked into its final form. So, not necessarily Q. That's what this time is, right, 15:16? A. Yes. That's the time that the document or the note, if you will, is once you complete the note, it gives you an opportunity to save it, which makes it revisable without it having to have an addendum to it. The time listed, the time stamp, is the day or time at which the note is locked in its form. And the only way to make any sort of revisions, additions or any clarifications is it comes in a separate little field, and it's listed as addendum. And it shows that information. Whatever is present there was drafted at a distinctly different time than the note above. So, the time stamps on a particular note, depending on its proximity to the time of contact,	9

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	14 (Pages 50 to 53)
Page 50	Page 52
1 4h anala a manakan af maasana mku 4h a	1 type of treatment is available on is
1 there's a number of reasons why the	1 type of treatment is available or is 2 needed?
2 actual time of contact and the	
3 documentation could be a gap.	3 A. In part, yes.
4 Q. In the Subjective section, it looks	4 Q. Okay. And also for others; if
5 like your notes say you met with him at	5 someone else needs to find out what
6 2:50 in the afternoon. Do you see the	6 happened with a particular inmate, they
7 highlighted part right there?	7 can look back at your notes?
8 A. Yes.	8 A. Yes.
9 Q. Would you agree with that?	9 Q. And you want to be as accurate as
10 A. Yes.	10 possible when you are making these types
11 Q. And it says that you met with him	11 of notes for those reasons, right?
12 "cell side after he was prevented from	12 A. Yes.
13 being in medical department this a.m.	13 Q. And when you reuse the term
14 due to uncooperative behavior." That	14 "uncooperative behaviors," is there
15 looks like the same language that you	15 something else that substantiated you to
16 used in the 6/18 note; would you agree	16 reuse that, or you just kind of kept
17 with me on that?	17 with the same language you used before?
18 A. Yes.	18 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
19 Q. What were the uncooperative	19 form.
20 behaviors on June 19th?	But you can answer.
21 A. I don't know specifically what the	21 THE DOCTOR: Without having
22 uncooperative behavior is.	anything additional or distinctly
23 Q. Is this information that you	different to say, I went with the
24 observed yourself, or did you get this	24 last indication that I was aware
25 from somebody else?	25 of .
Page 51	Page 53
1 A. In reviewing the notes, I believe I	1 BY MR. MINCEY:
2 adopted it really from the note that	2 Q. When you went to his cell, it says
3 preceded it.	3 that he was resting at the time. What
4 Q. Okay. But this is at least the	4 did you observe when you first went to
5 first part is like a cut and paste job?	5 observe Mr. Riley at his cell on
6 A. May I clarify a few points about	6 June 19th?
7 that?	7 A. I don't recall beyond what I
8 Yes, it could be a cut and paste	8 described in written form.
9 check, and I do believe that part of	9 Q. When you say "resting," was he
10 that document I probably either adopted	10 laying down? Is he going to bed? Is he
11 literally, like I said, or literally cut	11 on the floor? What is he doing?
12 and pasted it. Generally, the first	12 A. I don't recall the exact position
13 it's often the case that the first line	13 he might have been in at that time.
14 within a note comes already prefabbed.	14 Q. How did you ask for him to come to
15 So, if there is for example, where it	15 the window? Do you recall that?
16 says, "Suicide watch," that is already	16 A. Not specifically on that day, no.
17 prepopulated, so that part wasn't cut	17 Q. Are do you talk through an opening
18 and pasted. That's already	18 in the window? Do you knock on the
19 prepopulated, but the notation above,	19 door? How do you usually do it?
20 the "disruptive behavior," that's my	20 A. The location where Mr. Riley is at,
21 explanation. I adopted my own note from	21 it's a covered glass or plexiglass
22 the one previous.	22 covering, I don't know what the
23 Q. And so I understand, the purpose of	23 dimensions of the window are, and a
24 the notes is to help you, when you look	24 solid closed door. So, the conversation
25 back at the records, to determine what	25 occurs between the door and the actual

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

		15 (Pages 54	10 57
Page 54			Page 56
1 wall, so we have a juncture of I	l MR	. NINOSKY: Can we take	
2 don't know if you can see, about that	ten min		
3 big (indicating).		. MINCEY: Sure. No	
4 MR. MINCEY: For the		n. Let's come back at	
5 record, he's holding about like	5 2:40.		
6 two inches wide.	5		
7 BY MR. MINCEY:		orief recess was taken	
8 Q. Is that fair?	∃ at this t		
9 A. Yeah. It's generally about that	9		
10 thin (indicating) if you can see it, and	O BY MR. M	IINCEY:	
11 then kind of talk like that. The voices	1 Q. Dr. Ro	osas, you had an opportunity	
12 do get amplified on the inside I've come	2 to speak w	ith Mr. Ninosky. Are you	
13 to learn, so they hear me probably	3 prepared to	continue?	
14 better than I'm able to hear them	4 A. Yes, s	ir.	
15 sometimes depending on the ambient		And can I ask what you	
16 noise.		with Mr. Ninosky during the	
17 Q. And when Mr. Riley came over to the	7 recess?		
18 window, what did you talk with him	8 A. I aske		
19 about?		. NINOSKY: Hold it.	
20 A. I don't recall specifically. I do		not going to talk about	
21 recall having a more difficult time than		e talked about.	
22 the day prior. The communication was		s not going to answer	
23 somewhat more difficult the day before.	-	ns about what we talked	
24 Again, part of it was his ability to	4 about.5 MR	MINCEN. A	
25 communicate. Some of it was his	5 MIR	. MINCEY: Are you	
Page 55			Page 57
1 condition. I think he hadn't improved	l instruct	ing him not I'm sorry?	
2 since the day prior.		. NINOSKY: He's not	
3 Q. Your note here says, "He," Mr.	going to	answer any questions	
4 Riley, "was entirely unresponsive to	4 about w	hat we discussed.	
5 question today, failing to even make		. MINCEY: I think	
6 mild verbal gestures to confirm an		some caselaw that says	
7 understanding of our conversation."		opriate to ask just to	
8 Were those your words?		ne whether or not there's	
9 A. Yes.		y witness coaching. I'm	
10 Q. Is that a fair representation of		using you, John. I'm just	
11 what occurred between you and Mr.	being dMR		
12 Riley? 13 A. (The witness nods.)		. NINOSKY: No. And I'm	
13 A. (The witness nods.) 14 Q. Is that a yes?		ended, but I'm not going m answer any questions	
15 A. I'm contemplating my response. May		that we discussed.	
16 I consult with my attorney?	6 BY MR. M		
		ou prepared to proceed, Dr.	
17 O. I think you need to answer the	~ · · · · · · · · · · ·	r-r-r	
17 Q. I think you need to answer the18 question first.	8 Rosas?		
18 question first.	8 Rosas? 9 A. Yes.		
18 question first.19 A. I'm so sorry, sir.	9 A. Yes.	Can you see my screen?	
18 question first.19 A. I'm so sorry, sir.	9 A. Yes.	Can you see my screen?	
 18 question first. 19 A. I'm so sorry, sir. 20 Q. Okay. 	9 A. Yes.0 Q. Okay.1 A. Yes.	Can you see my screen? o, I think we left off	
 18 question first. 19 A. I'm so sorry, sir. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Yes. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Do you still wanted to talk 23 with Mr. Ninosky? 	 9 A. Yes. 0 Q. Okay. 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And, s 3 talking about 	o, I think we left off out Mr. Riley being entirely	
 18 question first. 19 A. I'm so sorry, sir. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Yes. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Do you still wanted to talk 	 9 A. Yes. 0 Q. Okay. 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And, s 3 talking about 	o, I think we left off	

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	16 (Pages 58 to 61)
Page 58	Page 60
1 Q. And that was a deterioration from	1 A. In that regard, I intended that to
2 his situation the day before; is that	2 mean or stand for abbreviation for
3 fair?	3 substance use disorder.
4 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	4 Q. All right. And "No withdraw
5 form.	5 syndrome present at this time," correct?
6 But you can answer.	6 A. By observation, yes. Yes, that's
7 THE DOCTOR: I have no	7 what I wrote.
8 reason to believe differently	8 Q. How did your meeting with Mr. Riley
9 than what I previously stated.	9 end on June 19th?
10 It reflects a deterioration from	10 A. I don't recall.
11 the day before.	11 Q. Did Mr. Riley walk away from you
12 BY MR. MINCEY:	12 while you were still talking to him?
13 Q. Okay. Under Objective, you wrote,	13 A. I don't recall.
14 "Presentation today may be indicative	14 Q. Did you observe any injuries to
15 of negative symptoms related to a	15 Mr. Riley during your meeting on
16 psychotic disorder." Do you recall	16 June 19th?
17 writing that?	17 A. I don't recall.
18 A. It's there in writing. I have no	18 Q. Did he still have the bandage on
19 reason to believe different. I don't	19 his hand?
20 recall writing it, but I'm reading it.	20 A. I believe so. And the reason I
21 Q. And why would you feel it was	21 recall that, and allow me to explain
22 significant to add this to the note?	22 that piece, is it is atypical for them
23 A. My understanding at the time was	23 to both be in suicide smock and have
24 Mr. Riley had been unable to complete	24 something like a bandage present, so
25 his initial intake, medical nursing	25 that, I do recall.
/ 8	
Page 59	Page 61
Page 59	Page 61
Page 59 1 assessment intake, that every inmate	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to
Page 59 1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a
Page 59 1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage?
Page 59 1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no.
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical?
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical.
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided.	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right?
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided. 9 Q. If someone is suffering from a	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided. 9 Q. If someone is suffering from a 10 psychotic disorder, is that reason	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided. 9 Q. If someone is suffering from a 10 psychotic disorder, is that reason 11 enough for you to recommend them be	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than 11 probably at that time. Yes.
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting?	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than 11 probably at that time. Yes. 12 Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided. 9 Q. If someone is suffering from a 10 psychotic disorder, is that reason 11 enough for you to recommend them be 12 treated in a formal hospital setting? 13 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the 14 form.	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided. 9 Q. If someone is suffering from a 10 psychotic disorder, is that reason 11 enough for you to recommend them be 12 treated in a formal hospital setting? 13 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the 14 form. 15 You can answer.	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been working at DCP prior to this?
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No.	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been working at DCP prior to this? A. No.
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. BY MR. MINCEY:	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been working at DCP prior to this? A. No. To Q. This would have been the first time
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. BY MR. MINCEY: Rock Description and the provided and	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than 11 probably at that time. Yes. 12 Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a 13 suicide smock with a bandage in the 14 couple of weeks that you had been 15 working at DCP prior to this? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This would have been the first time 18 you saw that, right?
1 assessment intake, that every inmate 2 does upon entry into the facility. I 3 had no other basis or information to 4 explain Mr. Riley's clinical 5 presentation at the time, and the 6 notation there indicates a best 7 clinical guess based on the information 8 provided. 9 Q. If someone is suffering from a 10 psychotic disorder, is that reason 11 enough for you to recommend them be 12 treated in a formal hospital setting? 13 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the 14 form. 15 You can answer. 16 THE DOCTOR: No. 17 BY MR. MINCEY: 18 Q. Okay. Are psychic disorders 19 something that are routinely treated at	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than 11 probably at that time. Yes. 12 Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a 13 suicide smock with a bandage in the 14 couple of weeks that you had been 15 working at DCP prior to this? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This would have been the first time 18 you saw that, right? 19 A. Yes.
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. THE DOCTOR: No. PAGENTAL SETTINGS BY MR. MINCEY: RO. Okay. Are psychic disorders something that are routinely treated at the prison?	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than 11 probably at that time. Yes. 12 Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a 13 suicide smock with a bandage in the 14 couple of weeks that you had been 15 working at DCP prior to this? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This would have been the first time 18 you saw that, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Scrolling up now to the top
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. THE DOCTOR: No. PY MR. MINCEY: Q. Okay. Are psychic disorders something that are routinely treated at the prison?	Page 61 1 Q. You said it's typical for them to 2 be in a suicide smock and have a 3 bandage? 4 A. I apologize. Not typical, no. 5 Q. Not typical? 6 A. Not typical. 7 Q. So, it's something you would have 8 noticed, right? 9 A. After having worked there now, I am 10 far more able to notice that than 11 probably at that time. Yes. 12 Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a 13 suicide smock with a bandage in the 14 couple of weeks that you had been 15 working at DCP prior to this? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This would have been the first time 18 you saw that, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Scrolling up now to the top 21 of Page 82, PCM82, do you see this right
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. PYOMA MINCEY: Q. Okay. Are psychic disorders something that are routinely treated at the prison? A. Yes. Q. This next part again talks about,	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been working at DCP prior to this? A. No. Q. This would have been the first time you saw that, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Scrolling up now to the top of Page 82, PCM82, do you see this right here (indicating)? This is your note
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. PY MR. MINCEY: Q. Okay. Are psychic disorders something that are routinely treated at the prison? A. Yes. Q. This next part again talks about, under Assessment, "unresponsive to	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been working at DCP prior to this? A. No. This would have been the first time you saw that, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Scrolling up now to the top of Page 82, PCM82, do you see this right here (indicating)? This is your note from June 20th, 2019; is that correct?
assessment intake, that every inmate does upon entry into the facility. I had no other basis or information to explain Mr. Riley's clinical presentation at the time, and the notation there indicates a best clinical guess based on the information provided. Q. If someone is suffering from a psychotic disorder, is that reason enough for you to recommend them be treated in a formal hospital setting? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer. THE DOCTOR: No. PYOMA MINCEY: Q. Okay. Are psychic disorders something that are routinely treated at the prison? A. Yes. Q. This next part again talks about,	Page 61 Q. You said it's typical for them to be in a suicide smock and have a bandage? A. I apologize. Not typical, no. Q. Not typical? A. Not typical. Q. So, it's something you would have noticed, right? A. After having worked there now, I am far more able to notice that than probably at that time. Yes. Q. Had you ever seen anybody in a suicide smock with a bandage in the couple of weeks that you had been working at DCP prior to this? A. No. Q. This would have been the first time you saw that, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Scrolling up now to the top of Page 82, PCM82, do you see this right here (indicating)? This is your note

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

T			1/ (Pages 62 to 65)
	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. Yes.	1	behaviors;" would you agree with that?
2	Q. Okay. It says that you "met with	2	A. Yes.
3	patient," Mr. Riley, "cell side at	3	Q. Is there a reason that you added
4	12:45 in the afternoon after he was	4	the word "again?"
5	prevented again from being seen in the	5	A. I don't recall any specific reason.
6	medical department this a.m. due to	6	Q. Okay. And this time, can you
7	ongoing uncooperative behavior." Do you	7	describe what you saw when you saw Mr.
8	see that?	8	Riley on June 20th?
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	A. Can you repeat the question, sir?
10	Q. Do you agree with me that that is	10	Q. Can you describe for me what you
11	language that is substantially similar	11	observed when you first saw Mr. Riley on
12	to the language you used on June 18th	12	June the 20th?
13	and June 19th to describe Mr. Riley's	13	A. I have no reason to believe that
14	mornings?	14	what's documented there is any different
15	A. Yes.	15	than my assessment at the time. I don't
16	Q. Did you witness uncooperative	16	recall specifically anything different
17	behaviors from Mr. Riley on June 20th?	17	than what's in documentation form.
18	A. No.	18	Q. Earlier you said sometimes you
19	Q. Okay. Is this your reporting of	19	would start by kind of quietly observing
20	something that was told to you by	20	them in their environment before you let
21	somebody else?	21	them know you were there. Did you do
22	A. Yes.	22	that in this instance?
23	Q. Do you recall who told you that?	23	A. I can't recall if I had done that
24 25	A. No. I don't believe it to be any	24 25	by routine at that point.
23	different than how I initially arrived	23	Q. Did you call Mr. Riley over to the
	Page 63		Page 65
1	at that language I used in the first	1	window, or was he already there?
1 2	at that language I used in the first example that we described.	1 2	window, or was he already there? A. I'm not reading these notes over
	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again,		A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on
2 3 4	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated,	2 3 4	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I
2 3 4 5	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at"	2 3 4 5	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window.
2 3 4 5 6	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically	2 3 4 5 6	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window
2 3 4 5 6 7	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then you just added the time, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't sure if he was comprehending what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then you just added the time, right? A. Yeah. I probably just altered the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then you just added the time, right? A. Yeah. I probably just altered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't sure if he was comprehending what was being said at that point in time during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then you just added the time, right? A. Yeah. I probably just altered the time. Q. Okay. And, then, it looks like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't sure if he was comprehending what was being said at that point in time during his stay at DCP. I had made the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then you just added the time, right? A. Yeah. I probably just altered the time. Q. Okay. And, then, it looks like the only change you made to the beginning of your Subjective part was that you added the word "again" saying, "After he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't sure if he was comprehending what was being said at that point in time during his stay at DCP. I had made the statement. I know that for a fact, yes. Q. And what is it that you recall about your encounter with Mr. Riley that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	example that we described. Q. So, this first line, again, "Suicide watch," that's self-populated, and "Met with patient cell side at" seems to be language that you typically use at the beginning of your reports; is that fair? A. Well, for that week because the conditions which I had to meet with him did not vary at that time. I had not been able to see him in clinic, and so, yes. I literally probably borrowed from a previous note just for shorter purposes. Q. You cut this part here, and then you just added the time, right? A. Yeah. I probably just altered the time. Q. Okay. And, then, it looks like the only change you made to the beginning of your Subjective part was that you added	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm not reading these notes over here, and I'm going based on recollection. Not particularly since I do believe he was at the window. Q. You believe he was at the window already? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you got to the window, it says here that "He," Mr. Riley, "was naked and standing at the window;" is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it looks like you informed him about the need to be able to complete the intake; is that fair? A. Yeah. I made statements. I wasn't sure if he was comprehending what was being said at that point in time during his stay at DCP. I had made the statement. I know that for a fact, yes. Q. And what is it that you recall

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	18 (Pages 66 to 69)
Page 66	Page 68
-	
1 were saying?	1 the 20th, that Mr. Riley's condition had
2 A. His presentation, by recollection,	2 deteriorated each day; is that fair?
had not improved to any noticeable	3 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
4 degree. If anything, he had been less	4 form. 5 But you can answer.
5 able to engage in that environment. It	5 But you can answer. 6 THE DOCTOR: I think that's
6 was evident to me that it was becoming 7 increasingly difficult to getting any	
	7 a fair assessment. That's my 8 recollection.
8 sort of meaningful interaction from 9 him.	9 BY MR. MINCEY:
10 Q. Okay. And then it looks like up	10 Q. Would you call the deterioration
10 Q. Okay. And then it looks like up 11 here, it says "F28." What does F28	11 significant?
12 mean?	12 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
13 A. The F28 in that regard is in	13 form.
14 reference to the ICD-10 version of	14 But you can answer.
15 mental health disorders, and that's the	15 THE DOCTOR: I can't say at
16 diagnostic label or the nomenclature	16 that time. I thought it was
17 used in that particular manual. So, the	17 extraordinary. I mean I thought
18 ICD-10 and the DSM, which is the other	18 it was meaningful if that's what
19 guiding document, if you will, to mental	19 you mean by significant, but I
20 health psychiatric disorders it's a	20 didn't think it was extraordinary
21 coding nomenclature.	or something prompting. Yeah,
22 Q. And was this code added here by you	22 notable but not overly gruesome
23 under "Related problems?"	23 to the point of, you know, what
24 A. It's a click box that gets checked.	24 had ultimately happened.
25 Q. Did you check it?	25 BY MR. MINCEY:
Page 67	Page 69
1 A. Yes. I have no reason to believe I	1 Q. On June 18th he was clothed and
2 didn't.	2 able to answer some of your questions,
3 Q. Okay. And, so, you checked it	3 correct?
4 because does this mean that you made	4 A. He was wearing a suicide smock, but
5 a determination that Mr. Riley was	5 he was wearing it appropriately, to a
6 suffering from a psychotic disorder not	6 state of decline, so he was no longer
7 due to a substance or known	7 wearing that.
8 physiological condition?	8 Q. On June 19th he was still wearing a
9 A. Based on the information I gathered	9 suicide smock, but he was wearing it
10 up until that point, including on that	10 inappropriately, or was he wearing it
11 day and the days prior, I began to kind	11 appropriately?
12 of just formulate a diagnostic	12 A. I don't recall specifically.
13 assessment of sorts to at least explain	13 Q. And on June 19th, he was unable to
14 Mr. Riley's presentation, and, so, I	14 really answer any questions; is that
15 have the ability to click several boxes	15 right?
16 if I feel like it pertains.	16 A. Not the ones I was asking him.
17 Again, I was still new there and	17 Q. Do you recall what, if anything, he
18 probably noting the electronic record	18 was saying to you when you saw him on
keeping system as a whole, but myability to venture a guess I think at	19 June the 20th? 20 A. Nothing. I don't recall any part
21 that point was clicking boxes like	20 A. Nothing. I don't recall any part 21 of that, and by recollection, I don't
22 that.	22 recall him being in a state being
23 Q. And it's fair to say that at the	23 able to respond. I think I understood
24 time you first met Mr. Riley on June	24 that at that time. I wasn't fully aware
25 the 18th until this date on June	25 of whether or I wasn't clear on
and roun diffin time date on some	or michici or i madii t cicui on

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	19 (Pages /U to /3)
Page 70	Page 72
1 whether he was unable or would respond.	1 there, there probably have been other
2 Q. When you say "unable," what do you	2 revisions to it. So, it's just another
3 mean by unable?	3 version of that form.
4 A. Well, people sometimes are their	4 Q. Okay. And you're listed at the top
5 presentation, because they're under the	5 of the page here as the Interviewer on
6 influence of drugs or alcohol, or as a	6 June 20th at 2:52 p.m.; is that
7 result of their particular form of	7 accurate?
8 mental illness, the ability to engage,	8 A. That's what's written there.
9 respond, provide any meaningful	9 Q. Okay. And is this a format for
10 information is one thing.	10 this interview where you're reading a
But those same conditions, being	11 script off a computer?
12 under the influence of drugs or alcohol	12 A. No.
13 or the mental illness, sometimes they	13 Q. Okay. Are you performing this at
14 have the capability of engaging or	14 cell side?
15 responding, but because of something	15 A. Yes.
16 like paranoia or some delusional belief	16 Q. Okay. Are you handwriting answers,
17 that they might withhold or	17 or is someone this appears to be a
18 intentionally avoid engagement.	18 type of form that you would click
19 Q. Dr. Rosas, I'm showing you Page 62,	19 buttons and fill in dropdowns; am I
20 PCM62, and at the top of the page here,	20 incorrect in that?
21 it looks like this is a note from sick	21 A. Yes.
22 call. Do you see that there?	22 Q. I'm incorrect or it is one of
23 A. Yes.	23 those
24 Q. Actually, you know what? I think	24 A. You are correct, sir.
25 this really just references your note	25 Q. Okay. So, is this something that
Page 71	Page 73
1 from 6/20, so let me take that down and	1 you conduct the interview, and then go
2 move to the next thing.	2 back and complete the form later?
3 MR. NINOSKY: That's a	3 A. If I need to, yes.
4 feature in the notes that kind of	4 Q. Okay. And what determines whether
5 compiles stuff, Kevin, is all	5 or not you need to go back and complete
6 that was. That's nothing new.	6 the form?
7 MR. MINCEY: Yes. I just	7 A. I'm sorry. My answer was in
8 realized that. Thanks, John.	8 reference to whether it's done with the
9 BY MR. MINCEY:	9 individual line by line or whether it's
10 Q. Dr. Rosas, I have Page 85 in front	10 ascertained through formal, informal
11 of me. Do you recognize this form?	11 parts of a conversation that speak
12 A. Yes.	12 directly to those elements.
13 Q. Okay. And it says, "Suicide Risk	13 Q. Well, how did you complete this
14 Assessment OLD." What does OLD stand	14 form that we're looking at?
15 for?	15 A. So, the form was completed based on
16 A. It would be a presumption, but I do	16 the information I gathered at that time
17 believe that form has been revised over	17 for that interaction on that date, and
18 time.	18 given that it was done on the unit cell
19 Q. Okay.	19 side, I don't have a computer with me at
20 A. Generally, when the forms are	20 that time. So, the information gathered
21 revised, when you could still access	21 regardless, including the information
	22 that feeds into the completion of this
22 documents that were created with the old	
23 version of a form, if you will, in this	23 form, needs to be done post contact.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

		_	20 (Pages /4 to //)
	Page 7	Ł	Page 76
1	three days of meeting with Mr. Riley,	1	were some forms that needed to be
2	you completed this form?	2	completed in association with my contact
3	MR. NINOSKY: Objection to	3	with Mr. Riley.
4	the form.	4	Q. Who was your direct oversight?
5	But you can answer.	5	A. At that time, it was another
6	THE DOCTOR: My	6	licensed psychologist. First name was
7	recollection was that, again,	7	Ademola, last name Fowale, F-o-w-a-l-e.
8	because I was newer to the	8	Q. Do you recall; is it Dr. Fowale?
9	process, there was I needed	9	A. Yes.
10	some clarification on what	10	Q. Do you recall Dr. Fowale come to
11	exactly was needed to be	11	you and explained that you need to
12	accomplished administratively or	12	complete some forms?
13	recordkeeping-wise for this	13	A. I don't recall him coming to me or
14	individual.	14	how that information was brought to my
15	My understanding was the	15	attention. I could have asked questions
16	reason why he was in the suicide	16	
17	precaution status wasn't because	17	Q. Other than this form, this Suicide
18	he was suicidal per se. There		Risk Assessment Form that we're looking
19	was no indication that he was	19	at, were there other forms that needed
20	ever suicidal or at risk for self	20	to be completed?
21	harm, but he was placed in that	21	A. There are other forms that do need
22	status due to the inability to	22	to be completed. I don't recall whether
23	get the information necessary to	23	or not I needed to complete them for Mr.
24	make a determination of risk for	24	Riley.
25	potential self harm, for other	25	Q. What are the forms that are
	Page 7	5	Page 77
1	medical illness, et cetera, et	1	supposed to be completed?
2	cetera. So, it's a girth of	2	A. The ones that I would complete, so
3	information that prompted him to	3	the note, the Suicide Risk Assessment,
4	be placed on the suicide	4	and if I was able to complete a mental
5	precaution status.	5	health intake, that would be the other
6	I don't know if I was	6	typical form that gets completed for an
7	entirely clear about the	7	individual.
8	associated forms that needed to	8	Q. When would you complete a mental
9	be completed at the time likely	9	health intake?
10	because, again, conjecture or a	10	A. The attempt should be made at the
11	guess at this point, I didn't	11	point of first contact.
12	perceive him as suicidal. I	12	Q. So, that would be June 18th, 2019?
13	believe I was prompted to the	13	A. For my purposes, yes.
14	need to complete the forms	14	Q. Did you complete one of those?
15	regardless, and I don't recall if	15	A. I don't recall. I don't believe
16	I had done that after my first	16	80.
17	encounter with Mr. Riley or not.	17	Q. And what was the purpose of
18	BY MR. MINCEY:	18	completing a Mental Health Intake Form?
19	Q. Who would have prompted you to	19	A. It would be a summation of the
20	complete the forms?	20	available information regarding an
21	A. I mean my direct oversight would be	21	individual's mental health or substance
22	the likely individual, but I can't	22 23	abuse treatment background, and it also contains whatever shared information
	recall who did or specifically if that	_ Z S	
23	was the conversation. I recall being	24	about their own subjective annraisal of
23 24 25	was the conversation. I recall being made aware of that. There was there	24	about their own subjective appraisal of care needs, information like that.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 78	21 (Pages 78 to 81) Page 80
-	
1 Q. You were directed to complete the	1 assessment in those domains up until
2 Suicide Risk Assessment only and not the	2 that point.
3 Mental Health Intake Form?	3 Q. But in your notes from June 18th, 4 June 19th and June 20th, basically the
4 A. The Mental Health Intake is a 5 onetime completed document for	•
 5 onetime completed document for 6 individuals who have consented to care 	 only question Mr. Riley answered was he did not want to kill himself; is that
7 and treatment. That's a requirement	7 right?
8 that does need to be completed as part	8 A. Yes.
9 of that process.	9 Q. So, these answers here would appear
10 The Suicide Risk Assessment is	10 to be inconsistent with what you wrote
performed on individuals who are suicide	11 in those reports; would you agree with
12 status, and it gets completed at the	12 me?
point of first contact. And, also, as	13 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
14 individuals move between the various	14 form.
15 restrictive levels of the suicide	15 THE DOCTOR: Are you able
16 precaution protocol, at each juncture	16 to rephrase the question?
17 that form gets filled out and revised	17 BY MR. MINCEY:
18 accordingly. Some of the information	18 Q. When you wrote that Mr. Riley was
19 builds upon one another. Some of it is	19 unresponsive to questions about his
20 new to the task at hand depending.	20 suicide ideations, this appears to be
21 So, the document itself has a	21 incorrect based upon what you wrote in
22 multiuse purpose. It's been revised	22 your reports on June 18th, 19th and
23 since this time to kind of better	23 20th; would you agree with me?
24 reflect that, but that was always my	24 A. Yes. Yes, I agree.
25 understanding. That was always the	25 Q. Can you explain why you would write
Page 79	Page 81
1 interpretation of this document,	1 these things when it's not correct?
2 including the time in question here.	2 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
3 Q. So, in this first section, "Suicide	3 form.
4 Ideations Definitions and Prompts," you	4 But you can answer.
5 asked two questions, and then are these	5 THE DOCTOR: No. I have no
6 your words, that "Mr. Riley was	6 rational explanation for that.
7 unresponsive and refuses to respond to	7 BY MR. MINCEY:
8 question?"	8 Q. And I guess you skipped these
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. "To wish to be dead?"	9 questions because it's either not 10 required to be asked looks like you
11 A. Yes.	11 answered Question Number 6 though, if
12 Q. And then "General nonspecific	12 asked, "How long do any of the above
13 thoughts of wanting to end one's life	13 behaviors," and your answer here is
14 meant suicide," you wrote that "Mr.	14 "Unresponsive, refuses to respond
15 Riley was unresponsive, refuses respond	15 question." Do you see that?
16 to question?"	16 A. Yes.
17 A. Yes.	17 Q. Okay. Is that just a mistake?
18 Q. Were those answers meant to reflect	18 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
19 for each day, June 18th, June 19th and	19 form.
20 June 20th?	20 THE DOCTOR: I can't say if
21 A. They were intended to reflect my	21 it was a mistake or not.
22 best understanding of the situation at	22 BY MR. MINCEY:
23 that time. They are not all inclusive	23 Q. Did Mr. Riley tell you that he had
24 or in incorporate, but at the time I	24 ever tried to commit suicide?
25 filled that out, that incorporated my	25 A. I don't recall ever hearing a

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	22 (Pages 62 to 63)
Page 82	Page 84
1 response to a question like that.	1 why this person is unable to complete
2 Q. And Question 6 says, "Have you ever	2 the intake?
3 done anything, started to do anything or	3 MR. NINOSKY: Objection to
4 prepared to do anything to end your	4 the form.
5 life," and then it list examples. Your	5 You can answer.
6 answer here is "Unresponsive, refuses to	6 THE DOCTOR: I'm unable to
7 respond to question?"	7 answer that. Yes, there's steps.
8 A. I don't believe I committed to	8 I wasn't aware of steps at that
9 whether that was a yes or a no. I think	9 time.
10 unresponsive was this is a guess, but	10 BY MR. MINCEY:
11 I think I was just trying to accomplish	11 Q. Are you aware of the steps now?
12 filling out that field on the form at	12 A. Yes.
13 that time.	13 Q. What are those steps?
14 Q. Did you ask any Questions 3, 4 or 5	14 A. Are you looking for timeframes?
15 that are on Page 85?	15 I'm unclear about what particular aspect
16 A. I don't recall.	16 of the question you're seeking
17 Q. Here it says, "Type of watch and	17 information on.
18 frequency, type suicide precaution," and	18 Q. How many days are supposed to go by
19 you have selected "Level 1 suicide	19 before you take additional steps to help
20 watch." What is Level 1 suicide watch?	20 someone complete the intake process?
21 A. Level 1 suicide watch refers to the	21 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
22 protocol of I'm striking out on the	22 form.
23 language. In essence, those various	23 You can answer.
24 levels refer to a level of	24 THE DOCTOR: There's not a
25 restrictiveness and oversight by medical	stated number of days.
Page 83	Page 85
1 staff. So, Level 1 is an individual who 2 has some risk factors involved. They're	1 BY MR. MINCEY:2 Q. What factors are you to consider
v	3 before you make the determination to
 not actively engaging in self harming or suicidal like behaviors, but there's a 	4 take extra steps to help someone
5 risk involved such that they're required	5 complete the intake process?
6 to be placed in a suicide proof	6 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
7 environment, which includes the smock	7 form.
8 and other environmental supports for an	8 You can answer.
9 individual with that level of risk	9 THE DOCTOR: I'm unable to
10 involved.	answer that specifically.
So, that's the placement. That's	11 BY MR. MINCEY:
12 the default for individuals who are	12 Q. So, when you say you're aware of
13 unable to complete the receiving intake	13 extra steps that are taken or that can
14 process, and that's done as they enter	14 be taken, what are those?
15 the facility after they exit the booking	15 A. The extra steps that are taken are
16 process. So, he was placed on a level	16 accomplished through a consultation of
17 by virtue of not completing the intake	17 other staff, other collaborative effort
18 and less so because there was any known	18 by staff members. I don't have any
19 or assessed risk for suicide.	19 specific steps that I specifically am
20 Q. If an inmate or patient for you is	20 tasked to carry out or undertake at that
21 unable to complete the intake process	21 time. I don't have a specific number of
22 for a number of days, are there any	22 days, and there isn't a detailed
22 stong taken to understand why that is	23 descriptive list of conditions that
23 steps taken to understand why that is,	
 23 steps taken to understand why that is, 24 or is it well, I'll stop right there. 25 Are there any steps taken to understand 	24 require those extra steps. That's 25 variable.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	23 (Pages 86 to 89)
Page 86	Page 88
1 I'm aware of the steps because	1 Q. Can you tell me what factors you
we've gone through them. I don't know	were considering that caused you to
3 if those steps are incorporated into a	3 write that Mr. Riley was not oriented to
4 written formal policy or not. It may be	4 person, place, time or situation?
5 present. I'm not certain if I'm aware	5 A. I can't recall the specifics on why
6 of it.	6 I used that word choice.
7 Q. In your experience, what's the most	7 Q. What do you do to determine whether
8 amount of days that an inmate has been	8 or not a person is oriented to person,
9 allowed to not complete the intake	9 place, time or situation?
10 process and remain on Level 1 suicide	10 A. It's somewhat of a imprecise
watch without any additional steps being	11 practice. It reflects the individual's
12 taken?	12 general awareness of their surroundings,
13 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	13 the environmental factors involved,
14 form.	14 whether or not they recognize me as the
15 You can answer.	15 person they saw the day before.
16 THE DOCTOR: I'm aware of	For instance, for the place, unless
17 at least one individual who spent	17 somebody says, "Where am I," or "How did
18 eight days in that process.	18 I get here," which happens because
19 BY MR. MINCEY:	19 they're under a certain under the
20 Q. Do you have the authority to raise	20 influence of drugs or alcohol at the
21 somebody's suicide precaution?	21 time, they might not have any
22 A. By "raise," do you mean make it	22 recollection of how they got there or
23 more restrictive?	23 even what particular facility they're
24 Q. To go from Level 1 to constant	24 at.
25 watch. I'm assuming constant watch is a	25 The time orientation is, you know,
Page 87	Page 89
1 step above Level 1?	1 difficult to tell time. There's no
2 A. Yes. And that would be your	2 clocks anywhere, that type of stuff.
3 one-to-one where there's a constant line	3 They'll ask, "Is this the evening, the
4 of sight, observation of the individual	4 morning?" Generally they'll seek some
5 24 hours a day.	5 sort of understanding about what time of
6 Q. You have the authority to order	6 day it might be if they're confused or
7 that?	7 have no better way of ascertaining that
8 A. Yes.	8 information.
9 Q. Okay. And are there a particular	9 That's common parlance within the
10 set of factors that you consider when	10 mental health field in general. That's
11 you are deciding whether you should	11 part of a mental status exam, that
12 raise somebody's suicide precaution from	12 particular domain, so it's applicability
13 Level 1 to constant watch?	13 in this regard. It's not perfect or
14 A. Yes.	14 it's not always easy to come up with a
15 Q. Okay. And what are those?	15 good response to those.
16 A. Actively engaging in self harming	So, I'm guessing at the time, for
17 or suicidal behavior, so it's the act,	17 lack of a better way to successfully
18 not just the intent or the likelihood,	18 fill out that form, I went with the
19 but it's the active engagement of.	19 notation to the side with the belief
20 Q. This is Page 86 that I'm looking at	20 that if one were to be able to kind of
21 now. It looks like a Mental Status	21 get in and ask more detailed question,
22 Exam, and then for Orientation, it looks	22 or to better understand what Mr. Riley
	1 2 was aware of at that time I would have
23 like you wrote "Not oriented." Do you	23 was aware of at that time, I would have
 like you wrote "Not oriented." Do you see that? A. Yes. 	24 ventured a clinical guess that he 25 wouldn't have had any sort of

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

	24 (Pages 90 to 93)
Page 90	Page 92
1 orientation to those questions.	1 in a vacuum outside of the other
2 Q. Was there anytime during your	2 pieces of information, the other
3 encounters on either June 18th or	parts of his presentation. Eye
4 June 19th where you believed that Mr.	4 contact alone, again, it could be
5 Riley was oriented to person, place,	5 avoidant. It could have been
6 time and situation?	6 inability, you know, all of the
7 A. I don't believe so. If he was, it	7 above, none of the above. So the
8 was probably the first day, but it	8 "none" I used likely to
9 wouldn't have been a complete	9 incorporate all possibilities at
orientation even at that time.	that time. There was a lot of
11 Q. What would you have believed he was	guesswork going on with him.
12 oriented to on that first day,	12 BY MR. MINCEY:
13 June 18th?	13 Q. I'm not asking you to assess it in
	8,7
15 Q. And then after that, not even	15 in combination with all the other things
16 place; is that fair?	16 you observed.
17 A. I would have surmised that. I	Do you think in combination with
18 would have surmised that.	18 everything you observed, from his
19 Q. Under "Eye contact," here you have	19 appearance to his ability to
20 "None." Did he make any contact with	20 communicate do you think the level of
21 you on the first day, eye contact?	21 eye contact dropping from where it was
22 A. Yes.	22 on June 18th to where it was on
23 Q. He did?	23 June 20th would be significant enough
24 A. Yes.	24 for you to note in his records
25 Q. Okay. What about on the second	25 somewhere?
Page 91	Page 93
1 day, June 19th? Was he making eye	1 MR. NINOSKY: Objection to
2 contact with you?	2 the form.
3 A. He was able to look in my general	3 You can answer.
4 direction.	4 THE DOCTOR: Oh. Yes.
5 Q. Was that yes?	5 Yes.
6 A. Yes.	6 BY MR. MINCEY:
7 Q. And the third day, he was unable to	7 Q. On Page 87, I'm looking at it
8 make any eye contact with you?	8 says "Sleep." You have "poor" checked.
9 A. The third day I don't recall.	9 What is that based on?
	y what is that based on:
10 Q. You clicked "none," and this is	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic
10 Q. You clicked "none," and this is 11 completed on the third day. So, is it	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question.
	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic
11 completed on the third day. So, is it	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question.
completed on the third day. So, is itfair to say on the third day, he didn't	 10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all?	 10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes?
 completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's 	 10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes?
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair.	 10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I
 completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair. Q. Do you think it would have been 	 10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time.
11 completed on the third day. So, is it 12 fair to say on the third day, he didn't 13 make any contact with you at all? 14 A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's 15 fair. 16 Q. Do you think it would have been 17 important to note in the records that 18 Mr. Riley's level of eye contact was	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time. 17 Q. Did your impression change since 18 then?
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair. Q. Do you think it would have been important to note in the records that Mr. Riley's level of eye contact was deteriorating from day to day?	 10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time. 17 Q. Did your impression change since 18 then? 19 A. I would definitely have filled out
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair. Q. Do you think it would have been important to note in the records that Mr. Riley's level of eye contact was deteriorating from day to day?	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time. 17 Q. Did your impression change since 18 then? 19 A. I would definitely have filled out 20 a number of these forms differently,
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair. Q. Do you think it would have been important to note in the records that Mr. Riley's level of eye contact was deteriorating from day to day? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form.	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time. 17 Q. Did your impression change since 18 then? 19 A. I would definitely have filled out 20 a number of these forms differently, 21 yes. I think the usability of some of
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair. Q. Do you think it would have been important to note in the records that Mr. Riley's level of eye contact was deteriorating from day to day? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form. You can answer.	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time. 17 Q. Did your impression change since 18 then? 19 A. I would definitely have filled out 20 a number of these forms differently, 21 yes. I think the usability of some of 22 these forms has also been improved.
completed on the third day. So, is it fair to say on the third day, he didn't make any contact with you at all? A. Yeah. I think it's fair. It's fair. Q. Do you think it would have been important to note in the records that Mr. Riley's level of eye contact was deteriorating from day to day? MR. NINOSKY: Object to the form.	10 A. I don't know if I have a realistic 11 response to that question. 12 Q. Is there a requirement that you are 13 to choose something in each of these 14 boxes? 15 A. That was the general impression I 16 was working under at that time. 17 Q. Did your impression change since 18 then? 19 A. I would definitely have filled out 20 a number of these forms differently, 21 yes. I think the usability of some of

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

```
Page 94
                                                                                                  Page 96
                                                           severely impaired versus moderately
    A. Yes, sir.
                                                        1
                                                        2
    Q. Okay. Why would you write that you
                                                           impaired?
    suspected Mr. Riley was having
                                                        3
                                                                  MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
    hallucinations?
                                                        4
                                                              form.
    A. Consistent with what I had in the
                                                        5
                                                                  But you can answer if you
                                                        6
    other parts of the document, my best
                                                               understand.
                                                        7
    clinical guess to help explain his
                                                                  THE DOCTOR: Yes. I can't
    presentation and my impression of his
                                                        8
                                                              say it would change.
                                                        9
                                                           BY MR. MINCEY:
    presentation at that time. I was
10 working under the assumption that this
                                                       10
                                                           Q. And then at the bottom here,
11 was mental illness and not substance
                                                       11
                                                           "Summary of Impressions," you wrote,
12 intoxication.
                                                       12
                                                            "Unresponsive, refuses to respond to
                                                           questions." Are these words you typed,
13 Q. In the Judgement section, there are
                                                       13
                                                           or is this a dropdown option?
14 five categories that you can choose
                                                       14
15 from. Starting at the bottom, at the
                                                       15
                                                           A. Those are words I typed.
16 bottom here it says, "Impulsive." What
                                                       16 Q. And, again, it says, "Current
                                                           suicidal ideations," you clicked
"Refuses to answer," but we know that he
17 does that mean to you when you're
                                                       17
18 filling out this form?
                                                       18
19 A. What would that have meant to me to
                                                       19
                                                           did answer those questions for you,
20 be able to say impulsive, is that what
                                                       20
                                                           correct?
                                                       21
                                                                  MR. NINOSKY: On June 18th.
    you're looking for, or what type of
                                                       22
22 presentation would have garnered an
                                                           BY MR. MINCEY:
23 impulsive?
                                                       23
                                                           Q. On June 18th, June 19th and
24 Q. Yes.
                                                       24
                                                           June 20th; am I correct, Doctor?
                                                       25
                                                                  MR. NINOSKY: I think
25 A. Yeah. That would have been more of
                                           Page 95
                                                                                                  Page 97
                                                        1
                                                               that's mischaracterizing the
    an active engagement type of
                                                        2
                                                               testimony. I don't think he ever
    presentation, but certainly somebody
                                                        3
    that -- something that could change
                                                               testified to that --
    without notice or, you know, somebody
                                                        4
                                                                  MR. MINCEY: If I --
                                                        5
    engaging in disruptive behaviors without
                                                                  MR. NINOSKY: -- do that
    thinking through the potential
                                                        6
                                                               again with him.
    consequences for the time.
                                                        7
                                                                  MR. MINCEY: If I'm wrong,
                                                        8
                                                              he can tell me.
       So, this would be a much more
                                                        9
    actively engaged kind of individual who
                                                           BY MR. MINCEY:
    you could see clearly that the behaviors
                                                       10
                                                           Q. Doctor?
11 and the choices involved were occurring
                                                       11
                                                           A. Can you repeat the question,
12
    without much regard for the
                                                       12
                                                           please?
13 consequences.
                                                       13
                                                           Q. Here you checked that Mr. Riley
14 Q. And what about "severe impairment,"
                                                           refused to answer questions about
                                                       14
15 what would that mean?
                                                           current suicidal ideations, but we know
16 A. In retrospect, probably something
                                                           from your testimony earlier that on
17 more akin to what I observed with Mr.
                                                           June 18th, 19th and 20th, he answered
18 Riley. My explanation for why I chose
                                                       18
                                                           your questions about not wanting to kill
19 moderate at the time was just guesswork
                                                       19
                                                           himself, correct?
                                                       20
20 and not having a better idea of how
                                                                  MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
21 those terms were operationally defined
                                                               form because I don't think that
                                                       21
22 at the time.
                                                       22
                                                               was his testimony.
23 Q. In your opinion, would the
                                                       23
                                                                  But you can answer the
   treatment of an individual be different
                                                       24
                                                               question.
25 if they were categorized as being
                                                       25
                                                                  THE DOCTOR: I don't
```

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

			_
	Page 98		Page 100
1	believe that is correct, sir.	1	Q. And it was on June the 20th that
2	BY MR. MINCEY:	2	you made the determination that Mr.
3	Q. Okay. Let's go back to Page 83.	3	Riley does not suffer from any
4	Oh. You might be right. 83, no. 84	4	substance use disorder but some type of
5	I'm sorry. 82, "Yes, I don't want to	5	psychotic disorder, correct?
6	kill myself." Do you see that right	6	MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
7	here (indicating)?	7	form.
8	Do you see that right here,	8	You can answer.
9	Doctor?	9	THE DOCTOR: Without any
10	MR. NINOSKY: On June 20th?	10	other available pieces of
11	MR. MINCEY: On June 20th,	11	information, that was my best
12	yes.	12	clinical guess at that time.
13	BY MR. MINCEY:	13	BY MR. MINCEY:
14	Q. So, on June 18th and June 20th, he	14	Q. And once you make that clinical
15	was able to answer those questions,	15	determination, do the inmates still
16	correct, Dr. Rosas?	16	continue to have detox tests?
17	A. If that's what I have written, I	17	A. When it's ordered, yes.
18	don't have any reason to believe	18	Q. Okay. So, that clinical
19	differently.	19	determination that you make does not
20	Q. And for his estimated current level	20	change any existing orders regarding,
21	of suicide, self harm suicide risk,	21	you know, substance abuse questions?
22	which is on Page 89, you clicked "High,"		A. In this regard, no, because he had
23	and then you wrote, "Unresponsive,	23	not completed the intake, so he gets
24	refuses to respond to question," fair?	24	tasked for all lines of service
25	A. Yes.	25	regardless until that process is
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. And the reason that you viewed Mr.	1	completed.
2	Riley as a high suicidal risk, was that	2	Q. Okay. So, we're looking at
3	because he was unable to complete the	3	Page 156, and this looks like some
4	intake?	4	tasks. Looks like a list of tasks and
5	A. Yes.	5	updated notes in the system; is that a
6	Q. What would put somebody in the	6	fair assessment of what we're looking
7	moderate suicidal risk category?	7	at, Doctor?
8	A. In a vacuum, somebody maybe with	8	A. Yes.
9	some known risk factors historically who	9	Q. And I see your name down here on
	we might say under a certain set of	10	6/24, 2019. Does that mean that you
10			0/21, 2017. Boes that mean that you
10 11	conditions, it wouldn't be the most	11	entered this information in the updated
	conditions, it wouldn't be the most surprising thing if somebody had some	11 12	
11			entered this information in the updated
11 12	surprising thing if somebody had some	12	entered this information in the updated notes?
11 12 13	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the	12 13	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at?
11 12 13 14	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there	12 13 14	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document?
11 12 13 14 15	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors.	12 13 14 15	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen.
11 12 13 14 15 16	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation, you know, or their characteristics	12 13 14 15 16	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation,	12 13 14 15 16 17	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the written here. He can look at it.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation, you know, or their characteristics	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the written here. He can look at it. MR. MINCEY: Okay.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation, you know, or their characteristics involved, it wouldn't be a non-number, but they had an elevated number of potential risk factors historically or	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the written here. He can look at it. MR. MINCEY: Okay. BY MR. MINCEY: Q. Looks like it says, "Completed by Rosas, Garrett," on 6/24, 2019 at
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation, you know, or their characteristics involved, it wouldn't be a non-number, but they had an elevated number of potential risk factors historically or present that they weren't engaging in.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the written here. He can look at it. MR. MINCEY: Okay. BY MR. MINCEY: Q. Looks like it says, "Completed by
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation, you know, or their characteristics involved, it wouldn't be a non-number, but they had an elevated number of potential risk factors historically or	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the written here. He can look at it. MR. MINCEY: Okay. BY MR. MINCEY: Q. Looks like it says, "Completed by Rosas, Garrett," on 6/24, 2019 at 1:57 p.m. Do you see what I'm looking at at the top?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	surprising thing if somebody had some issues regarding self harm. So, the potential for self harm might be there or the motivating factors. If it's somebody who's really struggling with their legal situation, you know, or their characteristics involved, it wouldn't be a non-number, but they had an elevated number of potential risk factors historically or present that they weren't engaging in.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entered this information in the updated notes? Do you see where we're looking at? A. Am I able to review this document? It's kind of hard to see on this screen. MR. NINOSKY: He has the written here. He can look at it. MR. MINCEY: Okay. BY MR. MINCEY: Q. Looks like it says, "Completed by Rosas, Garrett," on 6/24, 2019 at 1:57 p.m. Do you see what I'm looking

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	27 (1dges 102 es 103)
Page 102	Page 104
1 task or updated note?	1 individuals at that point in
2 A. Yes.	2 time. And, so, that with Mr.
3 Q. Did you write these words here?	Riley, the task wasn't assigned
4 A. Yes.	4 to me specifically, but given I
5 Q. "Patient was unable to be seen in	5 was seeing the other individuals
6 the medical suite, but was able to be	6 at close proximity and who are
7 evaluated cell side by Dr. Miller. Were	7 housed on that unit, I explained
8 you with Dr. Miller when she saw Mr.	8 away the task by referring to the
9 Riley?	9 fact that Dr. Miller had seen him
10 A. I don't recall, but I do not	10 or was going to see him,
11 believe so.	something of that nature, which
12 Q. You do not believe?	12 would have sufficed
13 A. I don't have a recollection of	13 administratively to complete that
14 being present at that time. I consulted	14 form of documentation.
15 with Dr. Miller and was aware that she	15 BY MR. MINCEY:
16 was going to engage Mr. Riley, but I	16 Q. Did you spend any time with Mr.
17 don't have any recollection of being	17 Riley on June 24th, 2019?
18 present when she had.	18 A. I don't recall specifically if I
19 Q. Is it common for you to prepare a	19 had or not. I could have, but I don't
20 note or updated note about a patient	20 recall if that was the case or not.
21 meeting that you did not observe?	21 Q. If you had seen Mr. Riley on
MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	22 June 24th or on any date, would you be
23 form.	23 required to document that in some way?
24 You can answer.	24 A. That's a requirement. Yes.
25 THE DOCTOR: In this	25 Q. I'm looking at Page 327. This
Page 103	Page 105
1 regard, yes, because there's a	1 looks like a list of mental health sick
2 task that is my responsibility	2 calls. Doctor, is this just maybe a
3 to address either directly	3 collection of your notes from all the
4 through and it would look like	4 mental health sick calls you made
5 the other notes we just got done	5 related to Mr. Riley? Is that a yes?
6 reviewing.	6 A. I don't know if I recall. I've
7 It also suffices from a	7 never seen this screen that we're
8 policy and procedural standpoint	8 looking at. It might be a different
9 that individuals who are on a	9 formulation of the already provided
suicide precaution are seen daily	10 documentation, but this is it might
by one of the qualified mental	11 just be the formatting, but this is
health staff, that being the	12 unfamiliar to me.
psychologist or the psychiatrist.	13 MR. NINOSKY: Kevin, if you
14 The psychiatrist or psychiatric	14 look at the top of the page,
providers engaging with an individual on a suicide watch	15 you'll see "Full Patient 16 History." The Full Patient
	3
17 also suffices for that18 professional or that engagement.	History is basically everything in a running tab from start to
19 So, in the process of	19 finish of the care, but it's just
20 fielding this task that was	20 pulling together the prior
21 assigned to the mental health	21 screenshots.
22 individuals and at that time,	So, when you had gone
23 it wasn't my sole responsibility,	23 through his notes, they're the
but I was operating in the	same as what you see here, and
25 classification unit and those	what we had gone through with him

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	26 (Pages 106 to 109)
Page 106	Page 108
earlier would be actually what it	1 MR. NINOSKY: Asked and
2 looks like on the screen as	2 answered.
3 opposed to this format.	3 You can answer it again.
4 MR. MINCEY: Okay.	4 THE DOCTOR: Yes. That's
5 BY MR. MINCEY:	5 my testimony.
6 Q. Dr. Rosas, when you come on to the	6 BY MR. MINCEY:
7 block for your shift, would the Full	7 Q. Okay. In the course of your
8 Patient History be something that you	8 treatment of Mr. Riley, was there ever
9 would review to give yourself as much	9 any discussion about taking him to a
10 information as you can get about the	10 formal hospital setting to either
11 people you may see that day?	11 receive a clearcut diagnosis of what was
12 A. If I'm able to, I take the	12 bothering him or to get him treatment
13 opportunity to do so.	13 that he needed?
14 Q. Was the Full Patient History	14 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
15 something that you reviewed prior to any	15 form.
of your encounters with Mr. Riley?	But go ahead. You can
17 A. I don't recall having any	17 answer his question.
meaningful information to review priorto engaging with Mr. Riley.	18 THE DOCTOR: My 19 recollection is there was some
19 to engaging with Mr. Riley.20 Q. Can you tell me approximately how	20 type of conversation about what
21 much time you spent with Mr. Riley on	to do next with Mr. Riley, and
22 June 20th?	that included getting him to an
23 A. An approximate time, 15 minutes.	23 outside provider for further
24 If I had to take a guess, 15 minutes or	24 assessment.
25 less.	25 BY MR. MINCEY:
Page 107	Page 109
1 Q. Okay. What about on 6/19?	1 Q. Do you remember when that
2 A. I'm not certain.	2 conversation was?
3 MR. NINOSKY: He doesn't	3 A. I don't recall specifically. It
4 want you to guess. You can	4 was in close proximity. It was likely
5 estimate if you can.	5 the day prior to his demise.
6 THE DOCTOR: Yeah. I	6 Q. That would be June the 25th?
7 can't. I can't really say.	7 A. If that's what the record reflects,
8 BY MR. MINCEY:	8 yes.
9 Q. Do you think your meeting on the	9 Q. Okay. Do you recall who would have
10 19th was longer or shorter than the one	10 been a part of that conversation?
11 you had on the 20th?	11 A. Ademola Fowale we would be one
12 A. Guesswork, probably longer.	12 individual who would have been privy to
13 Q. What about your initial meeting on	13 that conversation, and likely Dr. Miller
14 the 18th, can you give me an	14 as well.
15 approximation on that?16 A. Somewhat in the vicinity of 15.	15 Q. So, Dr. Fowale and Dr. Miller? 16 A. Yes.
 16 A. Somewhat in the vicinity of 15, 17 20 minutes maybe, but, again, guesswork. 	17 Q. And other than that conversation on
18 Q. Okay. So, on June 19th you spent	18 June 25th, were there any other
19 more than 15 minutes speaking to Mr.	19 conversations about whether Mr. Riley
20 Riley without him being responsive to	20 should go to an outside provider for
21 any of your questions?	21 medical treatment?
22 A. That wouldn't strike me as odd or	22 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
	form, but he can answer.
23 inconsistent.	
23 inconsistent.24 Q. I guess that's my way of asking25 you, is that accurate?	24 THE DOCTOR: I don't recall 25 any specific discussions about

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	29 (Pages 110 to 113)
Page 110	Page 112
1 him going out to a hospital. I	1 aware of the acuity of these individuals
2 had questions about what to do	2 coming in from the community or the
3 next, but I don't recall any	3 frequency in which they present
4 conversations about whether or	4 themselves in the prison setting.
5 not to send him out for further	5 A prison, in professional terms, is
6 assessment until the day prior.	6 viewed as a normative population,
7 BY MR. MINCEY:	7 meaning the presumption shouldn't be
8 Q. And those other discussions about	8 that everybody there has the propensity
9 what to do next, was there a decision on	9 for mental illness per se. We should
10 the course of conduct to take?	10 look at it as a sick population who all
11 A. The reason why I'm confident about	11 require some form of care. We generally
12 my response is I had asked for some	12 view that as a normalized population.
13 feedback or help with the case of Mr.	13 And some individuals there require some
14 Riley. I felt that I didn't get a lot	14 occasional help, but the facility itself
15 of help clinically about how situations	15 wasn't designed to be an inpatient
16 like this are handled.	16 psychiatric hospital, which was the bulk
17 Q. When did you ask for help?	17 of my experience. You know, prior to
18 A. Specifically I'm not certain, but	18 working in the setting, I was working in
19 if I'm taking a guess, by the 20th. By	19 more clinic-based or hospital-type
20 the third interaction, I've started to	20 settings.
21 generate more than just casual concern	So, I did have questions that at
22 for this individual.	22 what point does this become a concern to
23 Q. And what was it about either June	23 staff sort of in general, and I do
24 the 20th or the combination of the 18th, 25 19th and 20th that gave you concern to	 recall seeking to get a better understanding of that, certainly by the
25 19th and 20th that gave you concern to	25 understanding of that, certainly by the
Page 111	Page 113
1 ask Dr. Fowale for help?	1 point of third contact.
2 A. His presentation was atypical in	2 Q. Do you recall what response Dr.
3 the sense that it became you know, it	3 Fowale had when you asked him for help
4 seemed to advance in acuity, and by	4 on June 20th?
5 that, I mean negative symptoms of	5 A. I don't recall specifically about
6 psychosis in particular are viewed as	6 any sort of help that he would be able
7 often more acute than something like	7 to provide. I do recall a sense of a
8 auditory or visual hallucinations, let's	8 frustration that there was it didn't
9 say.	9 seem to register on many other
10 So, the fact that he had become	10 individuals radars, in particular his.
11 less able to respond and providing less	11 Q. When you say you don't recall any 12 help he was able to give you, do you
12 appropriate engagement over that period 13 of time gave some indication that it was	12 neip ne was able to give you, do you 13 recall what he said when you mentioned
13 of time gave some indication that it was14 less likely substance induced	14 it to him?
15 presentation that I was looking at.	15 A. I don't recall. I don't recall
16 That was my assumption at the time given	16 what he had said. It wasn't helpful to
17 the fact that whatever it was seemed to	17 the case, or it wasn't helpful for my
18 be advancing instead of retreating, and,	18 purposes.
19 so, given that it was heading in that	19 Q. How long was the conversation that
20 direction, I wasn't certain about at	20 you had with Dr. Fowale on June
21 what point anybody else becomes	21 the 20th?
22 concerned about these patterns.	22 A. I can't say specifically other than
== contest near an out these parterns.	
23 Given that I worked in that	23 it was brief and not it wasn't
	 1t was brief and not it wasn't meaningful, from my recollection. Q. Where would that conversation have

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	30 (Pages 114 to 117)
Page 114	Page 116
1 happened?	1 you would say you don't believe you
2 A. On the unit or in the medical	would have recommended Mr. Riley go to
3 department, I'm sorry. Not on the	3 the hospital?
4 housing unit. Within the medical	4 A. Other than his presentation that
5 department in the facility.	5 precluded from him engaging in a
6 Q. Did you ask anybody else other than	6 productive or meaningful type of way,
7 Dr. Fowale?	7 the acuity of what was going on didn't
8 A. I don't recall specifically if I	8 suggest to me that there was a disease
9 had asked anybody else. Not likely, but	9 state or process that was so acute that
10 I don't recall either.	10 he required urgent care.
11 Q. When you say you were frustrated,	11 Q. Why do you wish that you had
12 did you do anything to address your	12 documented your conversation with Dr.
13 frustrations?	13 Fowale?
14 A. I don't recall doing anything about	14 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the
15 it come the 20th.	15 form.
16 Q. Did you make a notation anywhere	16 THE DOCTOR: So I didn't
17 about your meeting with Dr. Fowale?	have to surmise what those
18 A. No, sir. I am not aware of any	18 conversations were about some
19 notation. I wish I had.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	20 (laughter). 21 BY MR, MINCEY:
21 had your meeting with Dr. Fowale on22 June 20th?	
	Q. Okay. Give me one second, Dr.Rosas. Let me check my notes real
23 A. In my minds eye, I don't see	
24 anybody else it wasn't like a team or25 group setting, no.	1 3
25 group setting, no.	25 (Brief pause.)
Page 115	Page 117
1 Q. Was the response, or lack thereof,	1 MR. MINCEY: Dr. Rosas, I
2 that you described from Dr. Fowale	2 don't have any other questions
3 unusual based on other environments you	3 for you, but the other counsel on
4 worked in as a psychologist?	4 the call may have some. So, I'm
5 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	5 going to open it up to them and
6 form.	6 see if they have any questions
7 THE DOCTOR: Yeah. I	7 for you. Okay?
8 can't say if that was typical or	8 THE DOCTOR: Okay.
9 not.	9 MR. NINOSKY: Does anybody
10 BY MR. MINCEY:	10 have questions?
11 Q. Okay. If the choice had been	11 MR. LAVERY: Frank Lavery.
12 yours, would you have sent Mr. Riley to	12 I do not.
13 the hospital, or would you have allowed	13 MR. POLAHA: Matt Polaha.
14 him to stay at the jail?	14 I do not.
15 MR. NINOSKY: Object to the	15 MS. HARRISON: Alissa
16 form. Speculation.	16 Cardenas Harrison. I do not.
But you can answer if you	17 MR. NINOSKY: Okay. You're
18 can.	18 done.
19 THE DOCTOR: Yeah. I don't	19 MR. MINCEY: Dr. Rosas, I
20 believe so. I mean in	20 appreciate your time and
retrospect, obviously I wish we	21 patience. Thanks for being a
would have, but at that time, I	part of this, and if we need to
don't believe so.	contact you, we'll reach out to
24 BY MR. MINCEY:	24 your counsel. Okay?
25 Q. When you say you don't believe so,	25 THE DOCTOR: Very well.

31 (Pages 118 to 120)

		Page 118		Page	120
1 2 3	Thank you (Witness excused.)	1490 110	CERTIFICATE I, the undersigned, GARRETT ROSAS, PSYD, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition and that, to the best of my knowledge, said deposition is true and accurate (with the exception of the corrections listed below):	ruge	120
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	(Deposition concluded at 4:00 p.m.)		PAGE-LINE		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, Maria Rousakis, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the proceedings held in this matter as transcribed from the stenographic notes taken by me on Thursday, July 7, 2022. Maria Rousakis Court Reporter	Page 119			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	(This certification does not apply to any reproduction of this transcript, unless under the direct supervision of the certifying reporter.)				

			1	1
A	116:7	Alissa 2:19 117:15	114:6,9,20,24	askew 44:17
abbreviated 15:17	acute 111:7 116:9	allocated 24:25	117:9	asking 40:9 45:4
abbreviation 15:1	Adams 17:19	allow 60:21	anytime 90:2	69:16 92:13,14
60:2	add 36:19 58:22	allowed 46:23 86:9	apologize 26:19	107:24
abilities 32:4 39:2	added 63:17,22	115:13	61:4	aspect 23:2 33:18
ability 9:3 37:4	64:3 66:22	altered 63:18	appear 80:9	44:9 84:15
43:6 45:3 54:24	addendum 49:10	alternative 21:8	appearance 92:19	aspects 39:20 43:9
67:15,20 70:8	49:16	ambient 39:11	APPEARANCES	assess 92:13,14
92:19	additional 46:12	54:15	2:1 3:6	assessed 83:19
able 9:3 25:17 27:8	52:22 84:19	ambulate 34:14	appears 43:2 72:17	assessing 25:10,13
37:6 38:3 41:9	86:11	ambulating 37:9	80:20	assessment 33:20
46:11 47:12	Additionally 46:14	amount 39:10	applicability 89:12	34:15 40:20 45:8
54:14 61:10	additions 49:14	41:23 42:14 86:8	apply 29:10 119:20	59:1,23 64:15
63:12 65:15 66:5	address 12:16,20	amplified 54:12	appraisal 77:24	67:13 68:7 71:14
69:2,23 77:4	103:3 114:12	Angela 2:25	appreciate 117:20	76:18 77:3 78:2
80:15 89:20 91:3	Ademola 76:7	answer 6:9 7:24	appropriate 43:16	78:10 80:1 101:6
94:20 98:15	109:11	8:10,22 13:8	57:7 111:12	108:24 110:6
101:14 102:6	administrative	18:14 19:2 25:25	appropriately 69:5	assessor 15:5
106:12 111:11	16:5 22:18 28:20	26:6,17,20 27:11	69:11	16:10
113:6,12	28:22	28:2 30:14 41:9	approved 31:25	assigned 22:21
abuse 77:22	administratively	42:3,5 45:7 46:4	approximate 6:15	103:21 104:3
100:21	74:12 104:13	52:20 55:17	16:21 106:23	assist 36:15
access 71:21,24	Administrator 1:4	56:22 57:3,14	approximately	associated 19:23
accessed 29:6	adopted 51:2,10,21	58:6 59:15 68:5	1:15 13:12 15:21	75:8
accessible 28:16	advance 9:17,21	68:14 69:2,14	16:23 106:20	Associates 15:3
accommodate 8:19	111:4	73:7 74:5 81:4,13	approximation	association 76:2
accomplish 82:11	Advanced 15:18	82:6 84:5,7,23	107:15	assume 8:11 45:10
accomplished	advancing 111:18	85:8,10 86:15	arbitrary 24:22	assuming 10:11
74:12 85:16	advantageous 21:5	91:22 93:3 96:5	arises 27:4	86:25
account 20:11	affect 42:19 43:1	96:18,19 97:14	arrested 13:25	assumption 94:10
accurate 52:9 72:7	afternoon 5:18	97:23 98:15	arrived 62:25	111:16
107:25 120:3	48:23 50:6 62:4	100:8 102:24	art 37:25	attempt 35:25
accusing 57:10	ages 17:9	108:3,17 109:23	articulating 40:3	77:10
acknowledging	ago 9:8	115:17	Arts 11:12	attempted 21:4
43:23	agree 50:9,16	answered 80:5	ascertain 46:12	attention 76:15
act 87:17	62:10 64:1 80:11	81:11 97:17	ascertained 73:10	attorney 5:19
action 1:4 31:10	80:23,24	108:2	ascertaining 89:7	55:16
active 87:19 95:1	ahead 13:18 40:12	answering 6:18	asked 6:23 8:21	attribution 43:15
actively 83:3 87:16	108:16	7:20	23:4 32:17 41:5,9	atypical 60:22
95:9	akin 95:17	answers 9:5 40:24	41:13 47:14	111:2
ACTS 15:17,20,21	al 1:5,9	72:16 79:18 80:9	56:18 76:15 79:5	auditory 111:8
16:1,15	alcohol 70:6,12	anticipate 7:17	81:10,12 108:1	authority 31:21
actual 50:2 53:25	88:20	anybody 12:23	110:12 113:3	32:3 86:20 87:6
acuity 111:4 112:1	alerting 44:10	61:12 111:21	114:9	available 29:4
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>

		_	-	-
32:24 36:4 46:13	16:22 63:7,21	bottom 33:8 48:14	CARMEN 1:4	116:23
52:1 77:20	behavior 35:4	94:15,16 96:10	carried 40:21	checked 66:24
100:10	36:18,23 37:25	box 2:15 66:24	carry 85:20	67:3 93:8,23
avoid 70:18	38:10 50:14,22	boxes 67:15,21	case 29:16 51:13	97:13
avoidant 92:5	51:20 62:7 87:17	93:14	104:20 110:13	Cherry 1:24
aware 27:12 52:24	behavioral 17:5,8	break 8:16,22,23	113:17	120:24
69:24 75:25 84:8	30:4	20:11 55:24,25	caselaw 57:6	Chester 3:13
84:11 85:12 86:1	behaviors 50:20	BRIAN 1:8	cases 31:4	child 13:3
86:5,16 89:23	52:14 62:17 64:1	brief 21:21 56:7	casual 110:21	children 17:8
102:15 112:1	81:13 83:4 95:5	113:23 116:25	categories 94:14	children's 17:5
114:18	95:10	briefly 15:8 21:3	categorized 95:25	20:24
awareness 24:8	belief 70:16 89:19	brought 37:2,7	category 45:9 99:7	choice 88:6 115:11
88:12	believe 6:3 15:1	76:14	caused 88:2	choices 95:11
A-C-T-S 15:17	30:15 35:9 38:12	builds 78:19	cell 34:7,9 39:8	choose 93:13 94:14
a.m 25:1,1 50:13	51:1,9 58:8,19	bulk 112:16	43:20 44:7 50:12	chose 95:18
62:6	60:20 62:24	bureaucratic	53:2,5 62:3 63:5	circumstances
	64:13 65:5,6 67:1	31:24	72:14 73:18	42:7
<u> </u>	71:17 75:13	buttons 72:19	102:7	CIVIL 1:4
Bachelor 11:12	77:15 82:8 90:7	B-e-l-l-i-n-g-h-a-m	Center 2:9	clarification 74:10
back 24:9 34:21	98:1,18 102:11	11:3	certain 27:2,4,22	clarifications
40:22 44:14	102:12 115:20,23		47:4,11 86:5	49:14
51:25 52:7 56:4	115:25 116:1	<u>C</u>	88:19 99:10	clarify 29:24 31:17
73:2,5 98:3	believed 90:4,11	C 119:1,1 120:1,1	107:2 110:18	38:10 40:14 51:6
background 10:4	Bellingham 11:2	calender 24:13	111:20	clarifying 18:15
35:13,22 47:1	best 6:12 8:1,4,9	call 7:11 8:18	certainly 95:2	CLARK 1:8
77:22	59:6 79:22 94:6	33:17 41:5 64:25	112:25	classification
bandage 48:5,9	100:11 120:3	68:10 70:22	certification 5:4	103:25
60:18,24 61:3,13	Betancourt 2:12	117:4	23:16 119:20	classroom 22:14
based 5:20 45:15	better 43:10 54:14	calling 12:9,10	certifications	cleanest 7:21
59:7 65:3 67:9	78:23 89:7,17,22	calls 105:2,4	23:12	clear 7:6,9 44:21
73:15 80:21 93:9	95:20 112:24	Camp 2:10,22	certify 119:6 120:2	69:25 75:7
115:3	beyond 53:7	capability 70:14	certifying 119:22	clearcut 108:11
basically 73:25	big 54:3	capacity 19:1,4	cetera 75:1,2	clearly 39:21 95:10
80:4 105:17	binder 29:1,3,9	Cardenas 2:19	chain 31:24	click 66:24 67:15
basis 59:3	birth 10:8 17:9	117:16	chance 99:24	72:18
bathroom 44:5	bit 6:7 41:12 43:24	care 2:12 5:24	change 63:21	clicked 91:10
bear 6:8	bland 43:4	14:11,14,15,19	93:17 95:3 96:8	96:17 98:22
becoming 18:17	block 106:7	14:23,25 16:7	100:20	clicking 67:21
66:6 bed 53:10	blunting 42:19	21:17 23:5,9,20	characteristics	clinic 21:5,13
	43:1	25:5,9,15,18,19	99:18	63:12
began 14:15 15:9 21:14 38:22	bono 19:10	26:7 27:21 36:16 38:23 77:25 78:6	chart 32:23 46:13	clinical 16:2,4,5
67:11	booking 83:15	105:19 112:11	charting 33:14	23:1 39:2 59:4,7
beginning 1:15	borrowed 63:13	116:10	36:7	89:24 91:24 94:7
beginning 1.13	bothering 108:12	110.10	check 51:9 66:25	100:12,14,18
			1	

			1	
clinically 110:15	Communications	110:11	116:18	daily 103:10
clinic-based	1:14	confirm 55:6	Corporate 2:9,20	data 40:17
112:19	community 112:2	confused 20:18	correct 13:16	date 1:15 10:8 12:3
clocks 89:2	compensation	89:6	18:12 45:18	15:11 20:5,12
close 13:15 104:6	16:13	conjecture 75:10	48:16 60:5 61:23	22:5 32:11,13
109:4	compiles 71:5	CONNELL 3:9	69:3 72:24 81:1	33:16 67:25
closed 53:24	complaints 23:22	consented 78:6	96:20,24 97:19	73:17 104:22
closer 13:23	24:6	consequences 95:7	98:1,16 100:5	120:20
clothed 69:1	complete 49:7	95:13	119:7	dates 16:21
coaching 57:9	58:24 65:16 73:2	consider 85:2	corrections 22:12	Dauphin 1:8 21:19
code 66:22	73:5,13 75:14,20	87:10	39:5 120:4	22:22 24:10
coding 66:21	76:12,23 77:2,4,8	considering 88:2	counsel 2:6,11,16	37:17
COLEMAN 2:8	77:14 78:1 83:13	Consistent 94:5	2:24 3:15 5:2	day 9:21 24:11,25
collaborative	83:21 84:1,20	constant 86:24,25	117:3,24	25:2,2 34:24 38:5
85:17	85:5 86:9 90:9	87:3,13	counseling 15:18	49:11 53:16
collected 36:9	99:3 104:13	consult 55:16	17:14,24 18:25	54:22,23 55:2
collection 105:3	completed 46:16	consultant 16:19	19:6,11,23 20:5	58:2,11 67:11
college 10:23,25	49:1 73:15 74:2	17:1	20:14,16,20 21:2	68:2 79:19 87:5
11:15	75:9 76:2,20,22	consultation 29:15	21:10,15	88:15 89:6 90:8
combination 92:15	77:1,6 78:5,8,12	30:6 46:7,22	county 1:8 17:19	90:12,21 91:1,7,9
92:17 110:24	91:11 100:23	85:16	21:19 22:1,7,21	91:11,12,19,19
come 25:21 26:12	101:1,20,25	consulted 102:14	22:22 24:11	106:11 109:5
26:21 37:3 44:6	completing 77:18	contact 32:9 34:21	37:17	110:6
53:14 54:12 56:4	83:17	37:18 46:23 47:9	couple 9:8 61:14	days 67:11 74:1
76:10 89:14	completion 73:22	49:22 50:2 73:23	course 108:7	83:22 84:18,25
106:6 114:15	comprehendible	76:2 77:11 78:13	110:10	85:22 86:8,18
comes 35:15 49:15	39:19	90:19,20,21 91:2	court 1:1,17,21 7:2	DCP 61:15 65:20
51:14	comprehending	91:8,13,18 92:4	10:18 119:16	dead 79:10
coming 76:13	65:18	92:21 113:1	120:22	dealings 35:23
112:2	computer 72:11	117:23	courtroom 9:10	December 10:10
commit 81:24	73:19	contains 77:23	covered 53:21	deciding 87:11
committed 82:8	concern 30:3,5	contemplating	covering 53:22	decision 110:9
common 89:9	110:21,25 112:22	55:15	created 71:22	decline 69:6
102:19	concerned 111:22	continue 56:13	credentialing	deem 25:21 27:7
Commonwealth	concerns 41:11	100:16	23:16	default 83:12
14:8 16:16,18	concluded 118:5	Cont'd 3:6	current 96:16	Defendant 2:11,16
17:11 18:3	condition 45:13,23	conversation 39:10	97:15 98:20	2:24
Commonwealth	55:1 67:8 68:1	40:23 47:21	custody 37:14,18	Defendants 1:9
17:4,6	conditions 25:17	53:24 55:7 73:11	37:21 38:8	3:15 5:25
communicate	46:1 63:10 70:11	75:24 108:20	cut 18:13 51:5,8,11	defined 95:21
39:17 40:4 45:4	85:23 99:11	109:2,10,13,17	51:17 63:16	defines 30:17
54:25 92:20	conduct 73:1	113:19,25 116:12	cutting 40:13	definitely 7:7
communication	110:10	conversations		93:19
39:18 54:22	confident 39:1	109:19 110:4	D	Definitions 79:4

	•		•	•
degree 11:10 12:5	determine 51:25	disciplined 24:2	101:14 104:23	E 119:1 120:1,1
19:24 66:4	57:8 88:7	discussed 46:6	documentation	earlier 64:18 97:16
delayed 49:25	determines 30:9	56:16 57:4,15	48:25 49:25 50:3	106:1
delusional 70:16	73:4	discussion 108:9	64:17 104:14	easier 14:24
demise 109:5	detox 100:16	discussions 109:25	105:10	East 10:16
denied 99:23	development 17:3	110:8	documented 40:8	Eastmont 10:15
DENNEHEY 2:8	diagnosis 45:9,11	disease 116:8	64:14 116:12	easy 89:14
2:18	108:11	disheveled 44:17	documents 9:19,23	education 11:14
department 28:21	diagnostic 66:16	44:18	36:5,8 46:15	19:8,14
34:15,20 37:2,4	67:12	disorder 58:16	71:22	effort 85:17
37:16 50:13 62:6	diagnostically	59:10 60:3 67:6	doing 6:17 31:7	eight 86:18
63:25 114:3,5	45:14	100:4,5	37:8 43:23 53:11	either 21:7 39:20
depending 25:2	dictate 30:5 42:14	disorders 59:18	114:14	40:15 46:23
30:2 36:4 37:4	different 42:6,10	66:15,20	domain 89:12	47:22 51:10 81:9
42:11 49:21,24	49:19 52:23	disruptive 51:20	domains 33:19	90:3 103:3
54:15 78:20	58:19 62:25	95:5	80:1	108:10 110:23
deposed 6:2	64:14,16 95:24	dissertation 20:22	door 39:9 44:7	114:10
deposition 1:13 6:1	105:8	distance 6:16	53:19,24,25	electronic 33:14,15
9:15,18,22 118:5	differently 58:8	distinctly 49:19	Dr 12:10,12,23	48:25 67:18
120:3,3	93:20 98:19	52:22	33:9 48:16 56:11	electronically
depressed 42:18	difficult 26:20 39:9	distress 44:15,20	57:17 70:19	46:17
43:18	39:16,17 42:5	distressed 42:21	71:10 76:8,10	elements 73:12
describe 33:12	54:21,23 66:7	44:13	98:16 102:7,8,15	elevated 99:20
38:13 62:13 64:7	89:1	DISTRICT 1:1,2	104:9 106:6	eludes 47:20
64:10	difficulty 37:9,11	doctor 12:7 13:12	109:13,15,15	emotional 43:3
described 27:15	digital 29:5	26:2,18 27:12	111:1 113:2,20	employed 14:11
42:18 46:4 53:8	diligent 57:11	28:3 30:15 35:14	114:7,17,21	15:5 17:25 18:16
63:2 115:2	dimensions 53:23	42:4 52:21 58:7	115:2 116:12,22	21:1,12,20 30:1
describes 36:25	DiPIERO 1:21	59:16 68:6,15	117:1,19	employment 15:9
descriptions 43:17	120:22	74:6 80:15 81:5	drafted 49:19	20:7 21:8 22:4
descriptive 85:23	direct 16:6,7 25:15	81:20 84:6,24	Drive 2:9,20	24:1
designated 28:20	25:18 27:13	85:9 86:16 91:23	dropdown 96:14	EMR 33:15
designed 112:15	40:23 75:21 76:4	93:4 96:7,24	dropdowns 72:19	encounter 27:7
detail 91:24	119:21	97:10,25 98:9	dropping 92:21	29:7 45:20 65:23
detailed 85:22	directed 78:1	100:9 101:7	drugs 70:6,12	75:17
89:21	direction 91:4	102:25 105:2	88:20 DCM-66:19	encountering
deteriorated 68:2	111:20	107:6 108:4,18	DSM 66:18	38:25
deteriorating	directly 40:16	109:24 115:7,19	due 18:1 35:3 42:5	encounters 90:3
91:19	41:10,14 73:12	116:16 117:8,25	50:14 62:6 67:7	106:16
deterioration 58:1	76:16 103:3	doctoral 11:18	74:22	endeavor 8:15 ended 15:9 20:25
58:10 68:10	Director 16:2,4	19:14,16,19	duly 5:11	
determination	directs 26:11,22	document 49:6	duties 16:3,9,25	engage 32:4 35:22
45:22 67:5 74:24	disability 16:12 discipline 23:19	51:10 66:19 78:5 78:21 79:1 94:6	E	42:7 43:6,11,20 66:5 70:8 102:16
85:3 100:2,15,19	uiscipiille 25.19	10.41 19:1 94:0		00.3 /0:8 102:10
			1	•

	-	-	-	-
engaged 46:10	events 44:15	99:25 114:23	93:19	85:7 86:14 89:18
95:9	eventually 20:25		filling 82:12 94:18	91:21 93:2 94:18
engagement 44:20	everybody 112:8	F	final 49:1	96:4 97:21 100:7
70:18 87:19 95:1	evident 66:6 93:24	F 119:1 120:1	find 22:5 52:5	102:23 104:14
103:18 111:12	exact 15:10 22:4	face 44:8	fine 7:1	108:15 109:23
engagements 45:6	24:23 53:12	facility 21:22,23	finish 105:19	112:11 115:6,16
engaging 39:4	exactly 29:8 30:25	22:19 36:14 59:2	finished 18:10	116:15
70:14 83:3 87:16	47:18,19 74:11	83:15 88:23	finishing 20:22	formal 12:3 15:6
95:5 99:22	exam 87:22 89:11	112:14 114:5	first 5:11 19:6 20:6	23:1,5,15 31:14
103:15 106:19	EXAMINATION	fact 18:1,15 45:15	22:3 24:21 32:8	59:12 73:10 86:4
116:5	5:15	65:21 104:9	32:13 34:3,9,21	108:10
enroll 11:5,21	examined 4:12	111:10,17	38:14,17,25 39:8	formally 21:12
enrolled 11:18	5:12	factors 43:6 83:2	41:20 45:21 48:1	format 33:17 72:9
enrollment 11:7	example 6:23	85:2 87:10 88:1	51:5,12,13 53:4	106:3
enter 83:14	51:15 63:2	88:13 99:9,15,21	55:18 61:17 63:1	formatting 105:11
entered 101:11	examples 82:5	failing 55:5	63:3 64:11 67:24	forms 71:20 75:8
entire 7:4	exception 120:4	fair 54:8 55:10	75:16 76:6 77:11	75:14,20 76:1,12
entirely 55:4 57:23	excused 118:3	58:3 63:8 65:12	78:13 79:3 90:8	76:19,21,25
75:7	exhibits 4:18	65:16 67:23 68:2	90:12,21	93:20,22
entries 36:6	exist 27:16	68:7 90:16 91:12	FITZPATRICK	formulate 67:12
entry 33:16 59:2	existed 34:24	91:14,15 98:24	2:2	formulation 105:9
environment 43:7	existing 27:5	101:6	five 13:13 94:14	forth 40:23
64:20 66:5 83:7	100:20	fall 31:8 46:5	flat 42:19	forward 9:15
111:24	exists 26:11 27:1	familiar 27:17	floor 35:15 53:11	found 21:8
environmental	30:9,16	familiarity 40:19	follow 27:24	Fowale 76:7,8,10
39:12 43:5 47:22	exit 83:15	family 46:24 47:6	follows 5:13	109:11,15 111:1
83:8 88:13	expediential 22:16	far 24:23 45:25	foregoing 119:6	113:3,20 114:7
environments	experience 86:7	46:7 47:6 61:10	120:2	114:17,21 115:2
115:3	112:17	91:23	forget 8:2 15:6	116:13
especially 40:17	explain 59:4 60:21	feature 71:4	forgot 16:8	Frank 2:14 117:11
ESQUIRE 2:3,3,9	67:13 80:25 94:7	feedback 38:2,7	form 5:7 25:24	Franklin 22:1,7,20
2:14,19 3:10	explained 76:11	110:13	26:16 27:10 28:1	freeform 40:25
essence 82:23	104:7	feeds 73:22	29:3,5 30:13	frequency 82:18
established 22:17	explanation 47:16	feel 39:1 58:21	40:20,22 42:2	112:3
Estate 1:4 5:22	51:21 81:6 95:18	67:16	49:2,12 52:19	front 8:3 9:10
estimate 107:5	express 45:2	fellowship 20:23	53:8 58:5 59:14	32:18 71:10
estimated 98:20	expressing 47:23	felt 110:14	64:17 68:4,13	frustrated 45:3
et 1:5,8 75:1,1	extent 8:15	field 49:15 82:12	70:7 71:11,17,23	114:11
evaluate 25:5	extra 85:4,13,15	89:10	71:25 72:3,18	frustration 113:8
evaluated 102:7	85:24	fielding 103:20	73:2,6,14,15,23	frustrations
evaluation 26:13	extraordinary	filed 23:23 24:6	74:2,4 76:17,18	114:13
evaluations 16:12	68:17,20	filing 5:5	77:6,18 78:3,17	full 10:5 105:15,16
evening 89:3	eye 90:19,21 91:1,8	fill 72:19 89:18	80:14 81:3,19	106:7,14
event 7:4	91:18 92:3,21	filled 78:17 79:25	82:12 84:4,22	fully 69:24 111:25
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

			I	Ī
funded 17:7	go 8:16 9:14 10:23	95:19 107:12,17	held 19:15 23:8	70:13 75:1 94:11
further 41:12	10:25 13:18 29:9	guidance 27:14	119:8	112:9
48:13 108:23	29:12 31:23	28:6	help 51:24 84:19	IMA 15:1,13
110:5	40:12,25 46:8,8	guiding 66:19	85:4 94:7 110:13	impaired 42:20
F-o-w-a-l-e 76:7	73:1,5 84:18	-	110:15,17 111:1	96:1,2
F28 66:11,11,13	86:24 98:3	H	112:14 113:3,6	impairment 95:14
	108:16 109:20	H 2:3	113:12	important 91:17
G	116:2	Habit 7:13	helpful 113:16,17	imprecise 88:10
gain 36:15 45:24	goes 91:24	hallucinations	high 10:12,15,22	impression 93:15
gap 49:24 50:3	GOGGIN 2:8	93:23 94:4 111:8	98:22 99:2	93:17 94:8
garbled 40:1	going 6:4 7:16,17	hand 29:22,22	highlighted 36:17	impressions 38:18
garnered 94:22	7:21 8:11 10:3	60:19 78:20	50:7	96:11
Garrett 1:13 4:10	12:15 13:9 16:21	handled 110:16	highly 32:4	improved 55:1
5:10 10:6 101:21	32:22 33:2 34:21	handouts 22:15	Hill 1:24 2:10,22	66:3 93:22
120:2,20	35:19 38:3 40:14	hands-on 22:16	120:24	impulsive 94:16,20
gather 6:11 36:11	44:14 46:14	handwriting 72:16	historically 99:9	94:23
46:11,19	53:10 56:20,22	hanging 26:24	99:21	inability 74:22
gathered 67:9	57:3,13 65:3	happened 32:6	History 105:16,17	92:6
73:16,20	92:11 102:16	52:6 68:24 114:1	106:8,14	inappropriately
gathering 40:16	104:10 110:1	happens 88:18	hold 13:16 23:15	69:10
general 79:12	116:7 117:5	hard 101:15	56:19	inaudible 47:22
88:12 89:10 91:3	good 5:18 13:6	harm 74:21,25	holding 54:5	48:18
93:15 112:23	39:9 89:15	98:21 99:13,14	hospital 20:24	incarcerated 44:23
generally 25:1	govern 25:20	harming 41:15	30:11 31:15,23	47:15,17
35:21 51:12 54:9	graduate 11:8,11	83:3 87:16	32:1 59:12	inches 54:6
71:20 89:4	11:24 12:1	Harrisburg 2:15	108:10 110:1	included 17:7
112:11	graduated 10:11	Harrison 2:19	112:16 115:13	108:22
generate 110:21	10:22 19:18	117:15,16	116:3	includes 83:7
generated 34:2	23:13	head 6:25	hospital-type	including 34:20
46:16	graduation 12:3	heading 111:19	112:19	67:10 73:21 79:2
generic 43:4	20:12	headquartered	hours 24:22,25	inclusive 79:23
gestures 55:6	Great 12:21	17:17	87:5	inconsistent 80:10
getting 66:7	Greg 2:17	health 17:5,8 25:6	housed 104:7	107:23
108:22	ground 6:5	25:16 28:19 30:4	housing 37:22	incorporate 79:24
girth 75:2	group 15:15	30:4 31:6 45:10	42:12 114:4	92:9
give 6:4,11 7:5 9:4	114:25	47:7 66:15,20	HSA 28:19	incorporated
10:4 12:19 38:18	gruesome 68:22	77:5,9,18,21 78:3		79:25 86:3
106:9 107:14	guess 6:14 59:7	78:4 89:10	I	incorrect 20:4
113:12 116:22	67:20 75:11 81:8	103:12,21 105:1	ICD-10 66:14,18	72:20,22 80:21
given 43:5 73:18	82:10 89:24 94:7	105:4	idea 29:7 95:20	increasingly 66:7
104:4 111:16,19	100:12 106:24	hear 9:4 39:9,22	ideations 79:4	INDEX 4:6
111:23	107:4,24 110:19	40:2 54:13,14	80:20 96:17	indicates 59:6
gives 41:2 49:7	guessing 89:16	hearing 81:25	97:15	indicating 54:3,10
glass 53:21	guesswork 92:11	heavy 22:25 48:4,8	illness 25:14 70:8	61:22 98:7
-	8	· .		1
•				

				7
indication 52:24	18:16 21:20	invasive 31:10	jury 9:10	52:17 62:11,12
74:19 111:13	62:25	involve 22:13		63:1,6 82:23
indicative 58:14	injuries 47:25 48:2	involved 14:3 17:2	K	lastly 47:13
indicators 31:9	48:10 60:14	22:11 28:5 33:19	keep 99:24	laughter 7:14
indirectly 40:16	inmate 25:21	39:25 42:11	keeping 67:19	13:11 116:20
individual 34:19	26:12 27:7 30:10	44:21 47:11 83:2	kept 28:17,18,25	Lavery 2:13,14
37:6 38:5 40:18	31:14 37:13,23	83:5,10 88:13	29:2 52:16	117:11,11
44:10 46:10,20	45:25 47:2 52:6	95:11 99:19	Kevin 2:3 5:19	LAW 2:13
73:9 74:14 75:22	59:1 83:20 86:8	involves 5:24	71:5 105:13	lawsuit 5:23 14:4
77:7 83:1,9 86:17	inmates 25:5 34:8	in-person 34:15	kill 80:6 97:18	lawyer 8:17
87:4 95:9,24	100:15	issues 25:6 99:13	98:6	laying 53:10
103:16 109:12	inmate's 46:24		kind 11:10 35:16	learn 54:13
110:22	inpatient 112:15	J	43:14,25 44:3	learning 35:19
individually 35:20	inside 54:12	jail 30:11 31:16	52:16 54:11	leave 45:7
individuals 25:15	insight 42:20	115:14	64:19 67:11 71:4	Lebanon 17:17
26:8 36:12 39:4	instance 64:22	Jersey 1:24 120:24	78:23 89:20 95:9	Lee 10:6
42:8 78:6,11,14	88:16	job 17:23 18:18	101:15	left 57:22
83:12 103:9,22	institute 14:10	20:10 51:5	knew 39:5	legal 99:17
104:1,5 112:1,13	institution 46:25	John 2:9 12:14	knock 53:18	LEINHAUSER
113:10	instruct 13:8	57:10 71:8	know 6:19 8:8,18	3:9
individual's 77:21	instructing 57:1	judge 9:10	29:8 30:20,21	length 6:15
88:11	instructions 27:2	judgement 42:20	31:20 40:22 43:8	let's 56:4 98:3
induced 111:14	intake 34:7 36:9	94:13	43:15 44:24 47:9	111:8
Industrial 15:2	58:25 59:1 65:16	July 1:11 119:11	47:10 49:23	level 82:19,20,21
influence 9:3 70:6	77:5,9,18 78:3,4	jump 8:3	50:21 53:22 54:2	82:24 83:1,9,16
70:12 88:20	83:13,17,21 84:2	juncture 54:1	64:21 65:21	86:10,24 87:1,13
informal 73:10	84:20 85:5 86:9	78:16	68:23 70:24 75:6	91:18 92:20
information 6:11	99:4 100:23	June 24:9 48:15	86:2 88:25 92:6	98:20
22:15 35:22 36:5	intend 31:17	50:20 53:6 60:9	93:10 95:4 96:18	levels 78:15 82:24
38:9 40:17 41:3	intended 45:1 60:1	60:16 61:23	97:15 99:18	Liberty 2:4
45:17,24 46:12	79:21	62:12,13,17 64:8	100:21 105:6	licensed 14:7 18:2
46:20 47:1,8,12	intent 87:18	64:12 67:24,25	111:3 112:17	18:17,18,20,21
49:17 50:23 59:3	intentionally 70:18	69:1,8,13,19 72:6	knowing 31:5	29:18,21 76:6
59:7 67:9 70:10	interaction 66:8	77:12 79:19,19	knowledge 120:3	life 6:25 79:13 82:5
73:16,20,21	73:17 110:20	79:20 80:3,4,4,22	known 12:19 59:24	lightly 44:6
74:23 75:3 76:14	internship 20:19	90:3,4,13 91:1	67:7 83:18 99:9	likelihood 87:18
77:20,23,25	interpretation	92:22,23 96:21	т	line 46:6 51:13
78:18 84:17 89:8	79:1	96:23,23,24	L	63:3 73:9,9 87:3
92:2 100:11	interpreted 44:19	97:17 98:10,11	label 66:16	lines 100:24
101:11 106:10,18	interview 72:10	98:14,14 100:1	labeled 42:17	list 19:5 82:5 85:23
informed 65:15	73:1	104:17,22 106:22	lack 31:4 89:17	101:4 105:1
initial 58:25	Interviewer 72:5	107:18 109:6,18	115:1	listed 22:24 49:10
107:13	intoxication 94:12	110:23 113:4,20	Lancaster 15:15	49:16 72:4 120:4
initially 17:25	intrude 44:4	114:22	language 50:15	literally 51:11,11

Page 128

	_	_	•	
63:13	L-e-e 10:7	28:23 30:10	33:1,6,7 42:16	N
little 6:7 41:12		33:15 34:14,20	53:1 54:4,7 56:3	N 119:1
43:24 49:15	M	35:2,16 36:7 37:2	56:10,25 57:5,16	naked 65:11
live 12:23	MacMAIN 3:9	37:3,16 45:25	58:12 59:17 68:9	name 5:19 10:5,6,7
lives 13:1	making 41:25	47:1 50:13 58:25	68:25 71:7,9	76:6,7 101:9
living 14:6 44:1	52:10 91:1	62:6 63:25 75:1	75:18 80:17 81:7	nature 26:3 30:3
LLC 2:2	manual 66:17	82:25 102:6	81:22 84:10 85:1	104:11
located 10:16 11:2	Maria 1:16 119:5	109:21 114:2,4	85:11 86:19	necessarily 28:7
15:3 29:5	119:16	medication 9:2	92:12 93:6 96:9	31:2 49:2
location 17:16,19	marked 4:18	meet 34:8 63:10	96:22 97:4,7,9	necessary 74:23
21:6 28:14 29:4	Market 2:4,14	meeting 34:3 39:8	98:2,11,13	need 6:21 8:16
42:12 53:20	3:11	41:20 60:8,15	100:13 101:18,19	10:17 31:23
locations 17:20	marks 36:19,20	74:1 102:21	104:15 106:4,5	38:17,19 55:17
locked 49:1,12	38:6	107:9,13 114:17	107:8 108:6,25	55:24 65:15 73:3
lodge 12:15	Marlkress 1:23	114:21	110:7 115:10,24	73:5 75:14 76:11
long 8:14 13:4	120:23	member 37:13,17	116:21 117:1,19	76:21 78:8
14:13 15:20 18:4	married 13:5,20	38:7	mind 44:15	117:22
81:12 113:19	MARSHALL 2:8	members 37:21	minds 114:23	needed 52:2 74:9
longer 69:6 107:10	2:18	46:9 47:6 85:18	minimum 24:24	74:11 75:8 76:1
107:12	matriculated	Mendenhall 2:17	Minnesota 21:3,7	76:19,23 108:13
look 9:25 43:21	11:23	mental 25:6,14,16	21:11	needs 31:21 52:5
51:24 52:7 91:3	Matt 117:13	45:10 66:15,19	minutes 9:8 56:2	73:23 77:25
101:17 103:4	matter 119:9	70:8,13 77:4,8,18	106:23,24 107:17	negative 58:15
105:14 112:10	MATTHEW 3:10	77:21 78:3,4	107:19	111:5
looked 10:1 44:17	Mayo 21:4,12	87:21 89:10,11	mischaracterizing	never 21:11,11,22
looking 24:12	mean 18:13 39:14	94:11 103:11,21	97:1	105:7
27:17 32:14	44:13 59:25 60:2	105:1,4 112:9	mistake 81:17,21	new 1:24 34:6
71:25 73:14	66:12 67:4 68:17	mentioned 25:13	moderate 95:19	38:21 39:6 40:18
76:18 84:14	68:19 70:3 75:21	31:3 113:13	99:7	67:17 71:6 78:20
87:20 93:7 94:21	86:22 94:17	met 34:7 38:14	moderately 42:21	120:24
101:2,6,13,22	95:15 101:10,25	48:22 50:5,11	44:12 96:1	newer 74:8
104:25 105:8	111:5 115:20	62:2 63:5 67:24	modesty 44:2	Ninosky 2:9 6:5
111:15	meaning 112:7	73:24	moment 34:22	12:17 13:7 25:23
looks 41:12 47:13	meaningful 66:8	method 34:13	43:13 44:1	26:15 27:9,25
48:15 50:4,15	68:18 70:9	MH 45:9	months 15:22	30:12 32:21 33:3
63:20 65:14	106:18 113:24	Middle 1:2 10:6	mood 42:19	42:1 52:18 55:23
66:10 70:21	116:6	mild 55:6	morning 9:2 35:3	56:1,12,16,19
81:10 87:21,22	means 45:10,12	Miller 102:7,8,15	89:4	57:2,12 58:4
101:3,4,20 105:1	meant 33:4 38:11	104:9 109:13,15	mornings 62:14	59:13 68:3,12
106:2	79:14,18 94:19	Mincey 2:2,3 4:14	motivating 99:15	71:3 74:3 80:13
lot 41:2 42:10 43:7	Mechanicsburg	5:17,19 7:15	move 71:2 78:14	81:2,18 84:3,21
43:8 45:5 92:10	15:4	12:14,21,22	moved 21:3	85:6 86:13 91:20
110:14	Medicaid 17:7	13:14 26:5,25	multiclinic 17:16	93:1 96:3,21,25
Lt 2:17	medical 14:11 15:2	27:19 28:9 30:19	multiuse 78:22	97:5,20 98:10
				77.5,20 70.10

		•	•	•
100:6 101:16	50:1 81:11 83:22	Oh 13:6 48:24 93:4	opinion 95:23	parlance 89:9
102:22 105:13	84:25 85:21	98:4	opportunities 21:9	part 19:17 39:18
107:3 108:1,14	93:20 99:20	okay 6:4,14,19 7:9	opportunity 42:13	43:19 47:21 50:7
109:22 115:5,15	nurse 29:20	8:7,12 9:1,17	43:11 49:8 56:11	51:5,9,17 52:3
116:14 117:9,17	nursing 58:25	10:3 12:5,8 13:25	106:13	54:24 59:22
nodded 6:24		15:12,23,25	opposed 106:3	63:16,22 69:20
nods 6:20 55:13	0	16:14,17,25	option 96:14	78:8 89:11
noise 39:12 54:16	O 119:1	18:10 19:9 20:8	Oral 1:13	109:10 117:22
nomenclature	oath 9:7,9	22:6 23:8,18	order 7:20 14:22	particular 28:13
66:16,21	Object 25:23 26:15	28:10 32:11,19	87:6	30:8 31:5 37:23
nonsensical 39:23	27:9,25 30:12	32:20,24 33:23	ordered 100:17	38:4 49:21 52:6
41:6 47:24	42:1 52:18 58:4	34:2,6,16 41:19	orders 100:20	66:17 70:7 84:15
nonspecific 79:12	59:13 68:3,12	45:8,20 48:8 51:4	orientation 22:25	87:9 88:23 89:12
non-number 99:19	80:13 81:2,18	52:4 55:20,22	87:22 88:25 90:1	111:6 113:10
normal 6:25 40:11	84:21 85:6 86:13	56:15 57:20	90:10	particularly 41:7
40:15	91:20 96:3 97:20	58:13 59:18	oriented 87:23	65:4
normalized 112:12	100:6 102:22	61:20 62:2,19	88:3,8 90:5,12	particulars 47:11
normative 112:6	108:14 109:22	63:20 64:6 65:9	outside 19:7 28:18	parties 5:3
notable 68:22	115:5,15 116:14	65:14 66:10 67:3	46:21,24 47:6	partner 5:20
	objection 12:15	71:13,19 72:4,9	92:1 108:23	partner 5:20 parts 73:11 92:3
Notary 1:17 notation 51:19	74:3 84:3 93:1		109:20	_
	objections 5:6	72:13,16,25 73:4		94:6
59:6 89:19	Objective 33:18,20	81:17 87:9,15	overly 68:22	paste 51:5,8
114:16,19	33:25 42:17	90:25 94:2 98:3	oversight 16:6	pasted 51:12,18
note 32:14 34:6,25	43:12 58:13	100:18 101:2,18	17:4 22:19 28:23	pathway 47:3,5
38:16 41:13	observation 42:21	106:4 107:1,18	75:21 76:4 82:25	patience 117:21
45:16 48:3,15,25	43:9,25 60:6 87:4	108:7 109:9	over-importance	patient 36:16 37:1
49:6,7,12,20,21	observe 43:14 44:9	115:11 116:22	91:25	37:19 62:3 63:5
50:16 51:2,14,21	47:25 53:4,5	117:7,8,17,24	P	83:20 102:5,20
55:3 58:22 61:22	60:14 102:21	old 13:2 71:14,14	PA 17:23 18:25	105:15,16 106:8
63:14 70:21,25		71:22	19:11	106:14
77:3 91:17 92:24	observed 35:7,11	once 49:7 100:14		patients 37:15
102:1,20,20	38:14 42:24	ones 28:12 69:16	page 4:8 33:8	patterns 111:22
notes 10:1 35:16	48:10 50:24	77:2	48:13,14 61:21	pause 116:25
38:20 50:5 51:1	64:11 92:16,18	onetime 78:5	70:19,20 71:10	PCM62 70:20
51:24 52:7,11	95:17	one's 79:13	72:5 82:15 87:20	PCM82 61:21
65:2 71:4 80:3	observing 64:19	one-to-one 87:3	93:7 98:3,22	PCM84 33:2
101:5,12 103:5	obviously 115:21	ongoing 62:7	101:3 104:25	Pennsylvania 1:2
105:3,23 116:23	occasional 112:14	online 29:6	105:14	2:5,10,15,22 3:13
119:10	occurred 55:11	open 117:5	PAGE-LINE	14:8 15:4,16
notice 61:10 95:4	occurring 95:11	opening 53:17	120:5	16:16 17:11,14
noticeable 66:3	occurs 53:25	operating 103:24	paid 19:7	17:18 18:22 19:5
noticed 61:8	odd 107:22	operationally	paper-based 29:3	20:5,13,16,20
noting 44:18 67:18	offended 57:13	95:21	paranoia 70:16	21:1,9,13,14
number 5:24 34:18	offer 47:16	operations 28:23	parents 5:23	people 35:17 70:4

		•	-	•
106:11	111:21 112:22	34:13	61:15 67:11	program 11:18,24
perceive 75:12	113:1	pregnant 13:20	105:20 106:15,18	11:25 19:8,14,14
perfect 6:22 89:13	points 51:6	preparation 9:17	109:5 110:6	19:16,19 20:13
performed 78:11	Polaha 3:10	prepare 102:19	112:17	programatic 17:4
performing 72:13	117:13,13	prepared 9:14	prison 1:8 21:19	progress 10:1
period 20:9 111:12	policies 22:9 25:19	56:13 57:17 82:4	22:1,7 24:11	32:13
111:25	27:5,22 28:4,10	prepopulated	26:14 27:8 32:1	prompted 41:5
person 31:21,25	28:25 29:10	51:17,19	59:20 112:4,5	75:3,13,19
35:19,19 38:4	policy 17:3 26:10	presence 25:12,13	prisons 21:18	prompting 68:21
84:1 88:4,8,8,15	26:22 27:1,6,13	43:24 44:11	Prison's 37:18	Prompts 79:4
90:5	27:16,18 30:8,16	present 28:15 30:2	private 15:15	proof 83:6
pertain 28:4	30:22 31:1 47:5	36:12 37:15	17:13	propensity 112:8
pertaining 22:10	86:4 103:8	49:18 60:5,24	privy 109:12	propensity 112.8 protected 47:7
pertaining 22.10 pertains 33:19	poor 93:8	86:5 99:22	pro 19:10	protected 47.7 protocol 78:16
67:16	pool 93.8 population 112:6	102:14,18 112:3	probably 7:19 46:5	82:22
Philadelphia 2:5	112:10,12	102.14,16 112.3	51:10 54:13	provide 25:18 26:7
5:20	portion 36:17	presentation 39:13	61:11 63:13,18	27:14 28:6 41:1
phone 8:18	portion 38:17 position 28:21	39:15 58:14 59:5	67:18 72:1 90:8	45:12 47:9 70:9
phone 8:18 phrase 36:18,23	38:22 53:12			
<u> </u>		66:2 67:14 70:5	95:16 107:12	113:7
physical 30:4 31:6	possibilities 92:9	92:3 94:8,9,22	problem 33:1 56:4	provided 36:5
physically 37:8	possible 7:7,9	95:2 111:2,15	problems 66:23	42:13 59:8 105:9
physicians 29:25	35:24 52:10	116:4	procedural 103:8	provider 108:23
30:1	post 73:23	presents 37:10	procedures 22:10	109:20
physiological 67:8	postdoctoral 20:23	presume 24:12,13	27:23	providers 103:15
piece 26:24 44:16	potential 25:6,11	33:3 40:10 47:4	proceed 57:17	provides 27:2
60:22	74:25 95:6 99:14	presumption 71:16	proceedings 119:8	providing 25:14
pieces 92:2 100:10	99:21	112:7	process 20:21 36:9	43:15 111:11
place 2:4 24:15	potentially 43:16	prevented 35:2	37:12 39:4 74:9	proximity 49:22
88:4,9,16 90:5,14	46:10	50:12 62:5 63:24	78:9 83:14,16,21	104:6 109:4
90:16 91:25	power 37:10	previous 36:10	84:20 85:5 86:10	psych 17:1
placed 74:21 75:4	practice 15:15,16	51:22 63:14	86:18 100:25	psychiatric 29:20
83:6,16	17:13 39:3 88:11	previously 44:24	103:19 116:9	66:20 103:14
placement 83:11	practitioner 29:21	46:6 58:9	produce 12:18	112:16
places 24:1	precaution 74:17	Prime 2:12 5:24	productive 116:6	psychiatrist 29:20
Plaintiffs 1:6 2:6	75:5 78:16 82:18	14:11,13,15,18	profession 39:2	103:13,14
Plan 33:21	86:21 87:12	14:23,25 21:17	professional 1:16	psychic 59:18
please 97:12	103:10	23:5,9,20 25:5,9	1:22 19:1,3,7,24	psychologist 14:7
plexiglass 53:21	preceded 51:3	25:19 27:21	20:6 29:15 46:21	14:12,18 15:5,14
point 9:13 13:24	precluded 116:5	38:23	103:18 112:5	16:9,19 18:19
27:18 34:20	predoctoral 20:19	printout 71:25	120:23	22:11 23:7,20
64:24 65:19	predominantly	prior 14:23,25	Professionally	25:4,9 27:21
67:10,21 68:23	17:18	16:24 19:15 36:2	24:4	29:19 76:6
75:11 77:11	prefabbed 51:14	38:24 43:23	professionals	103:13 115:4
78:13 80:2 104:1	preferred 34:11,12	44:10 54:22 55:2	22:18 36:6	psychologists 28:8

	Ī		1	Ī
29:17	100:21 107:21	48:2,6,9 53:7,12	82:24	repetitive 6:7
psychology 11:13	110:2 112:21	53:15 54:20,21	reference 66:14	rephrase 8:9 80:16
12:7	117:2,6,10	58:16,20 60:10	73:8	replied 41:16
psychosis 111:6	quick 116:24	60:13,17,21,25	references 70:25	report 34:2
psychotic 58:16	quietly 64:19	62:23 64:5,16,23	referred 23:2	reporter 1:17 7:3
59:10 67:6 100:5	quite 12:11 39:1	65:22 69:12,17	44:16	10:18 119:16,22
PSYD 1:13 4:10	quotation 36:19,20	69:20,22 75:15	referring 28:12	Reporters 1:22
5:10 120:2,20	38:6	75:23,24 76:8,10	104:8	120:23
Public 1:17		76:13,16,22	refers 43:1 82:21	reporting 1:21
publicly 17:7	R	77:15 81:25	reflect 78:24 79:18	62:19 120:22
pulling 105:20	R 2:9 119:1 120:1	82:16 88:5 91:9	79:21	reports 63:7 80:11
purpose 51:23	radars 113:10	102:10 104:18,20	reflects 58:10	80:22
77:17 78:22	raise 86:20,22	105:6 106:17	88:11 109:7	represent 5:22
purposes 16:12	87:12	109:3,9,24 110:3	refreshing 30:24	representation
46:7 63:15 77:13	range 43:2	112:24 113:2,5,7	refused 97:14	55:10
113:18	rational 81:6	113:11,13,15,15	refuses 79:7,15	reproduction
pursue 11:14	reach 117:23	114:8,10,14	81:14 82:6 96:12	119:20
put 24:24 38:5	react 25:20	receive 31:14	96:18 98:24	request 8:20 36:10
99:6	read 120:2	108:11	regard 30:7 60:1	36:13 37:1,13,16
p.m 1:16 48:19	readily 46:13	received 11:12	66:13 71:24	37:22
61:25 72:6	reading 5:3 58:20	23:11,18 38:7	89:13 95:12	require 85:24
101:22 118:5	65:2 72:10	receiving 83:13	100:22 103:1	112:11,13
P.O 2:15	ready 9:23	recess 56:7,17	regarding 77:20	required 27:23
	real 8:14 116:23	recognize 33:9	99:13 100:20	81:10 83:5
Q	realistic 93:10	71:11 88:14	regardless 41:3	104:23 116:10
qualified 103:11	realized 71:8	recollection 6:12	73:21 75:15	requirement 78:7
question 5:7 6:9,24	really 51:2 69:14	30:25 39:7 65:4	100:25	93:12 104:24
7:23,25 8:8,10,12	70:25 99:16	66:2 68:8 69:21	regimen 19:17	reserved 5:8
8:21,23 10:2 13:6	107:7	74:7 88:22	register 113:9	residing 37:19
26:4,9,19 32:17	reason 9:14 12:18	102:13,17 108:19	Registered 1:22	respective 5:3
46:4 55:5,18 64:9	34:16,23 38:3	113:24	120:23	respond 26:11,23
79:2,8,16 80:5,16	58:8,19 59:10	recommend 31:18	regulatory 17:2	26:24 69:23 70:1
81:11,15 82:1,2,7	*	31:19 32:5 59:11	related 58:15	70:9 79:7,15
84:16 89:21	67:1 74:16 98:18	recommended	66:23 105:5	81:14 82:7 96:12
93:11 97:11,24	99:1 110:11	31:13 116:2	relatively 38:21	98:24 111:11
98:24 108:17	reasonable 47:16	record 7:9,21	111:24	responding 70:15
questions 6:18 9:5	reasons 20:18	13:17 54:5 67:18	releases 47:8	response 40:14
40:9,24 41:4,8	34:18 37:5 39:11	109:7	relocated 21:10	41:2 43:3 55:15
56:23 57:3,14,24	47:23 49:24 50:1	recordkeeping	remain 86:10	82:1 89:15 93:11
59:24 69:2,14	52:11	74:13	remaining 31:15	110:12 113:2
76:15 79:5 80:19	recall 15:10 24:19	records 33:15	remember 38:19	115:1
81:9 82:14 90:1	32:8 39:16 40:6	36:11,13 51:25	47:18 109:1	responses 6:21 7:6
96:13,19 97:14	41:4,8,22 44:16	91:17 92:24	repeat 45:5 48:20	responsibility
97:18 98:15	45:4 47:19,20	refer 30:10 38:19	64:9 97:11	103:2,23
		10101 30.10 30.17	UT. / // 111	103.4,43
	•		•	•

	_	-	•	_
responsible 25:10	64:25 65:11,23	rules 6:5 27:2	section 42:17	set 27:22 87:10
28:22	67:5,24 73:25	running 105:18	43:13 50:4 79:3	99:10
responsive 107:20	74:1 75:17 76:3	R-o-s-a-s 10:7	94:13	setting 22:12,14
resting 53:3,9	76:24 79:6,15		security 16:11 37:5	31:15 39:5 43:20
restricted 43:2	80:5,18 81:23	S	37:14	59:12 108:10
restrictive 78:15	88:3 89:22 90:5	S 3:10	see 25:17 29:10	112:4,18 114:25
86:23	94:3 95:18 97:13	salaried 24:24	35:4,17 38:4	settings 112:20
restrictiveness	99:2 100:3 102:9	save 49:8	43:21,22,25 44:8	seven 13:24 16:23
82:25	102:16 104:3,17	saved 36:8 61:25	50:6 54:2,10	seven-year 13:2
restroom 8:17	104:21 105:5	saw 61:18 64:7,7	57:20 61:21 62:8	seven-year-old
result 70:7	106:16,19,21	64:11 69:18	63:12 70:22	13:19
retreating 111:18	107:20 108:8,21	88:15 102:8	81:15 87:24	severe 95:14
retrospect 95:16	109:19 110:14	saying 7:2 44:25	93:25 95:10 98:6	severely 96:1
115:21	115:12 116:2	63:23 66:1 69:18	98:8 101:9,13,15	shared 77:23
reuse 52:13,16	Riley's 39:13,14	says 31:1 34:6,25	101:22 104:10	shift 24:19,21
reveal 47:12	59:4 62:13 67:14	41:13 45:9,16	105:15,24 106:11	35:18,18 106:7
reverse 14:22	68:1 91:18	47:13 48:18 50:11 51:16 53:2	114:23 117:6	shifts 24:20
review 9:19,22	risk 25:11 71:13	55:3 57:6 59:24	seeing 46:9 104:5	short 111:24
22:9 35:15 36:2	74:20,24 76:18	62:2 65:10 66:11	seek 30:6 89:4	shorter 63:14
38:16 46:18	77:3 78:2,10 83:2	71:13 82:2,17	seeking 84:16	107:10
101:14 106:9,18	83:5,9,19 98:21	88:17 93:8 94:16	112:24	showing 70:19
reviewed 106:15	99:2,7,9,21	96:16 101:20	seen 34:19 35:2	shows 49:16
reviewing 51:1	Road 1:23 120:23	scanned 36:8	61:12 62:5 63:24	sick 70:21 105:1,4
103:6	role 15:25 19:6,7	scanned 30.8 scenario 27:15	102:5 103:10	112:10
revisable 49:9	25:4	31:6 36:25	104:9,21 105:7	side 29:22,22 34:7
revised 71:17,21	roles 19:16	scenarios 25:11	selected 82:19	34:9 43:20 50:12
78:17,22	rolodex 44:14	30:18 31:11	self 41:15 74:20,25	62:3 63:5 72:14
revisions 49:13	Rosas 1:13 4:10	42:10	83:3 87:16 98:21	73:19 89:19
72:2	5:10,18 10:7,9	school 10:12,15,23	99:13,14	102:7
right 12:10,11,12 19:20 48:5 49:3	12:12,23 33:9	scope 19:13	self-populated	sight 87:4
50:7 52:11 60:4	48:16 56:11 57:18 70:19	screen 33:10 57:20	63:4 send 110:5	significant 49:23 58:22 68:11,19
61:8,18,21 63:17	71:10 98:16	101:15 105:7	send 110.3 sending 31:22	92:23
69:15 80:7 83:24	101:21 106:6	106:2	sense 34:10 111:3	92.23 signing 5:4
98:4,6,8	116:23 117:1,19	screenshots 105:21	113:7	signs 31:7
Riley 1:4,5 2:3	120:2,20	script 72:11	sent 36:14 115:12	similar 62:11
5:21,22 32:9 34:4	Ross 2:2,3 5:21	scrolling 48:13	sent 50.14 115.12 separate 49:15	simply 6:10
35:1 38:15,25	rounds 36:3 41:25	61:20	service 16:7 28:19	sir 6:3 7:10,11 8:6
39:7 41:20 44:16	Rousakis 1:16	se 74:18 112:9	100:24	9:20 10:13,24
48:1,11,22 53:5	119:5,16	sealing 5:4	services 17:6,8,14	11:16 12:25 14:2
53:20 54:17 55:4	routine 40:15 46:2	searching 20:10	17:24 18:25 19:6	14:5,20 18:12,23
55:12 57:23	64:24	Seattle 20:24,24	19:12 20:14,16	19:21 20:1 22:23
58:24 60:8,11,15	routinely 36:11	second 13:16 90:25	20:20	23:17 24:16,18
62:3,17 64:8,11	59:19	116:22	session 6:10	25:7 26:4,19 29:2
02.5,17 01.0,11	J,.17		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	25.7 25.1,17 27.2

	_	_	_	_
32:10 33:4,11	98:5 114:3	18:7 20:5 24:23	50:4 63:22 77:24	surmise 116:17
34:1 35:5 36:21	sort 41:1 43:3	33:2 35:18 44:7	substance 60:3	surmised 90:17,18
38:12 40:13	44:19 49:13 66:8	64:19 105:18	67:7 77:21 94:11	surmising 43:9
41:18 48:7,12,17	89:5,25 112:23	started 18:9 19:11	100:4,21 111:14	surprising 99:12
48:21 55:19	113:6	20:15 82:3	substantially	surroundings
56:14 62:9 64:9	sorts 43:4 44:5	110:20	62:11	88:12
72:24 94:1 98:1	67:13	starting 20:13 36:2	substantiated	suspected 93:25
114:18	speak 36:3 37:20	94:15	52:15	94:3
situation 21:6 27:4	56:12 73:11	state 11:4,19,22	successfully 89:17	Susquehanna 3:15
29:8,11,13 31:3	speaking 107:19	12:2,6 18:20	SUD 59:25,25	Swanson 2:25
31:12 46:3 58:2	specific 28:7 31:2	19:19 23:13 69:6	suffer 100:3	sworn 5:11
79:22 88:4,9 90:6	42:9 64:5 85:19	69:22 116:9	suffering 59:9 67:6	symptoms 58:15
99:17	85:21 109:25	stated 58:9 84:25	sufficed 104:12	111:5
situational 44:22	specifically 28:6	statement 27:13	suffices 103:7,17	syndrome 60:5
situationally 42:9	28:18 30:21 32:2	30:22 65:21	suggest 31:9 116:8	system 67:19 101:5
situations 110:15	32:7,14 34:23	statements 65:17	suicidal 74:18,20	
six 13:23 15:22	40:7 46:5 50:21	STATES 1:1	75:12 83:4 87:17	T 119:1,1 120:1,1
skills 23:12	53:16 54:20	status 74:17,22	96:17 97:15 99:2	tab 105:18
skipped 81:8	64:16 69:12	75:5 78:12 87:21	99:7	tab 103.18 take 8:16,22,23 9:9
Sleep 93:8	75:23 85:10,19	89:11	suicidality 25:12	56:1 71:1 84:19
slide 32:22	104:4,18 109:3	stay 65:20 115:14	41:10	85:4 106:12,24
smock 60:23 61:2	110:18 113:5,22	staying 30:11	suicide 41:15	110:10
61:13 69:4,9 83:7	114:8	stenographic	51:16 60:23 61:2	taken 1:14 9:1
SOAP 33:17,18	specifics 47:5 88:5	119:10	61:13 63:4 69:4,9	31:10 56:7 83:23
Social 16:11 sole 103:23	speculation 45:13 115:16	step 87:1 steps 83:23,25 84:7	71:13 74:16 75:4 76:17 77:3 78:2	83:25 85:13,14
solid 53:24			78:10,11,15 79:3	85:15 86:12
Solutions 15:19	spelling 10:17 spend 41:19,24	84:8,11,13,19 85:4,13,15,19,24	78:10,11,13 79:3 79:14 80:20	119:10
somebody 35:23	104:16	86:1,3,11	81:24 82:18,19	talk 8:17 53:17
41:24 43:7,20	spent 86:17 106:21	sticking 44:8	82:20,21 83:6,19	54:11,18 55:22
44:4 45:21 46:3	107:18	sticking 44.8 stint 21:21	86:10,21 87:12	56:20
50:25 62:21	spouse 13:2	stint 21.21 stipulated 5:1	98:21,21 103:10	talked 56:21,23
88:17 95:2,4 99:6	staff 28:7,16 29:4	stood 15:2,17	103:16	talking 41:17
99:8,12,16	32:4 37:14,18,21	stop 83:24	suite 2:5,10,21	57:23 60:12
somebody's 31:6	38:8 46:9 83:1	store 36:15	3:12 102:6	talks 59:22
86:21 87:12	85:17,18 103:12	stored 46:17	Summary 96:11	task 78:20 102:1
somewhat 24:22	112:23	Street 2:4,14 3:11	summation 73:25	103:2,20 104:3,8
44:6,17 45:3	stamp 49:11	strike 107:22	77:19	tasked 85:20
54:23 88:10	stamps 49:21	striking 82:22	supervision 119:21	100:24
107:16	stand 60:2 71:14	struggling 99:17	supports 83:8	tasks 101:4,4
sorry 18:12,13	standing 65:11	stuff 10:4 12:16	supposed 12:9	team 114:24
25:3 26:2 40:11	standpoint 103:8	20:11 71:5 89:2	27:3 77:1 84:18	tell 32:11 81:23
40:13 48:20	stands 28:19	subjective 33:17	sure 6:5 19:2 33:5	88:1 89:1 97:8
55:19 57:1 73:7	start 10:3 15:11	33:20,24 48:4	56:3 65:18,25	106:20
		, 	ĺ	

	-			_
ten 56:2	time 4:18 5:8 6:16	tools 45:23 46:2	typed 33:24 96:13	79:22 89:5
tenure 16:22	9:13 12:8,20	top 61:20 70:20	96:15	112:25
term 37:24,25	14:22 18:2 20:9	72:4 101:23	types 23:11 41:25	understood 7:10
52:13	23:19 24:23 25:2	105:14	52:10	8:11,25 27:20
terms 15:9 95:21	34:9,22 37:20	traditional 34:8,10	typical 41:23 61:1	39:19 69:23
112:5	38:8,14,22 39:6	training 19:17	61:4,5,6 77:6	undertake 85:20
testified 5:13 97:3	41:19,23 42:15	21:21,24 22:6,8	115:8	undressed 44:4
testimony 4:6 97:2	43:14 45:21	22:20,23,24 23:1	typically 63:6	unfamiliar 105:12
97:16,22 108:5	48:24 49:3,5,10	23:3	Tyrique 1:4 5:22	unit 1:23 28:16,24
Testing 15:18	49:11,11,19,20	transcribed 119:9	32:9	30:2 37:19,22
tests 100:16	49:22,24 50:2	transcribing 7:3		73:18 103:25
Thank 21:16 118:1	53:3,13 54:21	transcript 13:10	U	104:7 114:2,4
Thanks 71:8	56:8 58:23 59:5	119:7,21	uh-huh 7:8	120:23
117:21	60:5 61:11,17	transferred 31:25	uh-uh 7:8	UNITED 1:1
therapeutic 16:6	63:11,17,19 64:6	tread 44:6	ultimately 68:24	University 11:1,19
therapist 18:1,16	64:15 65:19	treat 35:14	unable 45:22 47:15	unlocked 29:4
therapy 19:22	67:24 68:16	treatable 25:16	58:24 65:24	unresponsive 55:4
thereof 115:1	69:24 71:18,24	26:8,13	69:13 70:1,2,3	57:24 59:23 79:7
thin 54:10	73:16,20 75:9	treated 27:8 31:22	83:13,21 84:1,6	79:15 80:19
thing 44:3 45:17	76:5 78:23 79:2	59:12,19	85:9 91:7 99:3	81:14 82:6,10
70:10 71:2 99:12	79:23,24 82:13	treatment 25:15	102:5	96:12 98:23
things 25:8 36:1	84:9 85:21 88:4,9	26:7 30:10 31:14	unaccompanied	untreatable 25:22
39:24 81:1 92:15	88:21,25 89:1,5	36:10 46:1 52:1	37:7	unusual 115:3
think 13:23 20:15	89:16,23 90:6,10	77:22 78:7 95:24	uncertain 32:2	updated 101:5,11
22:24 23:2 26:8	92:10 93:16 94:9	108:8,12 109:21	unclear 44:25	102:1,20
26:23 41:11 42:8	95:7,19,22	trial 5:8	84:15	urgent 116:10
44:18 55:1,17	100:12 102:14	trick 32:16	uncooperative	usability 93:21
57:5,22 67:20	103:22 104:2,16	tried 81:24	35:3 36:18,23	use 45:24 60:3 63:7
68:6,20 69:23	106:21,23 111:13	true 119:7 120:3	37:24 38:10	100:4
70:24 82:9,11	111:16,25 115:22	truthful 9:4	50:14,19,22	usually 53:19
91:14,16 92:17	117:20	try 8:1 35:21 44:8	52:14 62:7,16	utterances 40:1
92:20 93:21	timeframe 10:2	46:25	63:25	41:6
96:25 97:2,21	timeframes 84:14	trying 6:10 40:4	undergraduate	
107:9 116:24	times 6:14 7:16	45:2 82:11	11:24	
thinking 95:6	title 15:6 18:18	turn 7:24	undersigned 120:2	V 1:7 2:3
third 91:7,9,11,12	23:5	two 22:3 39:10	understand 7:1 8:5	vacuum 92:1,14
110:20 113:1	titles 23:9	54:6 79:5	8:7,24 9:4,7,11	99:8
thought 68:16,17	TMI 13:22	type 19:22 20:2,10	26:1,3 40:5 51:23	variable 85:25
thoughts 41:15	today 5:25 8:15	23:12 26:10 31:8	83:23,25 89:22 96:6	variety 17:20 42:6
79:13	9:18,20,22 55:5	31:24 41:1 47:12		various 19:15 78:14 82:23
three 74:1 116:19	58:14	52:1 72:18 82:17	understanding 28:24 35:12 55:7	78:14 82:23 vary 63:11
threshold 31:8	told 35:8,10,12	82:18 89:2 94:21	58:23 65:25	vary 63:11 venture 67:20
Thursday 1:11	44:24 62:20,23	95:1 100:4	74:15 78:25	venture 67:20 ventured 89:24
119:11	tone 44:19	108:20 116:6	14.13 10.23	ventureu 07.24

		•	T	•
verbal 6:22 55:6	watch 51:16 63:4	42:22,25 55:8	80:10,18,21	80:22 90:3,13
verbally 7:6	82:17,20,20,21	79:6 96:13,15	87:23 93:24	92:22 96:21,23
version 66:14	86:11,25,25	102:3	96:11 98:23	97:17 98:14
71:23 72:3	87:13 103:16	work 14:9,10,17	W-e-n-a-t-c-h-e-e	107:14 110:24
versus 30:11 31:15	way 23:16 29:12	14:21 15:7,13,20	10:19	19th 48:15 50:20
96:1	29:14 46:8,19,22	16:15 17:12 18:4	W-r-i-g-h-t 11:20	53:6 60:9,16
vicinity 107:16	47:5 49:13 89:7	18:24 19:10,10		62:13 69:8,13
Video 1:14	89:17 104:23	19:23 20:2 21:17	Y	79:19 80:4,22
view 112:12	107:24 116:6	22:10 24:20 28:4	yeah 13:15 54:9	90:4 91:1 96:23
viewed 99:1 111:6	wearing 69:4,5,7,8	29:22 46:13 47:7	63:18 65:17	97:17 107:10,18
112:6	69:9,10	worked 14:13,18	68:21 91:14	110:25
virtue 83:17	week 25:3 63:9	14:25 15:8,12,14	94:25 107:6	19103 2:5
visit 48:1	weeks 22:3 38:24	15:21 16:14,22	115:7,19 116:19	19382 3:13
visual 111:8	61:14	16:23 17:10,13	year 10:20 11:5,7,8	1976 10:10,10
visually 44:19	Wenatchee 10:16	17:18,20 18:6,25	15:23 38:24	1995 10:21 11:7
voices 54:11	10:17	21:11,18,22 23:9	years 13:13 16:23	1999 11:9,23
volunteer 19:9	went 52:23 53:2,4	24:21 61:9	116:19	
	89:18	111:23 115:4	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	2
<u> </u>	weren't 99:22	working 14:15		2:40 56:5
waived 5:5	West 3:11,13	18:8 19:11 21:4	Zoom 1:14	2:42 61:25
walk 60:11	Western 11:1,5	21:14 24:10,15	0	2:50 48:19,22 50:6
walkthrough	we'll 117:23	38:23 61:15	08034 1:24 120:24	2:52 72:6
22:17	we're 71:25 73:14	93:16 94:10	1.27 120.27	20 107:17
wall 54:1	76:18 101:2,6,13	112:18,18	1	20th 61:23 62:17
want 6:11,13,18	105:7	worries 32:16	1 82:19,20,21 83:1	64:8,12 68:1
44:3 52:9 55:25	we've 86:2	wouldn't 89:25	86:10,24 87:1,13	69:19 72:6 79:20
80:6 98:5 107:4	Whichever 14:24	90:9 91:24 99:11	1:30 1:15	80:4,23 92:23
wanted 33:5 55:22	wide 54:6	99:19 107:22	1:57 101:22	96:24 97:17
wanting 79:13	wife 13:9	Wright 11:19,21	100 2:9,20	98:10,11,14
97:18	window 53:15,18	12:6	1175 1:23 120:23	100:1 106:22
Warden 1:8	53:23 54:18 65:1	Wrights 12:2	12/6 10:10	107:11 110:19,24
WARNER 2:8	65:5,6,10,12	19:19 23:13	12:45 62:4	110:25 113:4,21
Washington 10:16	wish 79:10 114:19	wrist 48:5,9	1245 2:15	114:15,22
10:19 11:1,4,6	115:21 116:11	write 42:25 80:25	15 106:23,24	200 3:12
20:25	withdraw 60:4	88:3 94:2 102:3	107:16,19	2004 12:4 19:18,24
wasn't 21:7 32:16	withdrawn 43:4,19	writing 28:11	15:16 49:4	20:3 23:14
34:17 44:21	withhold 70:17	43:12 58:17,18	156 101:3	2008 18:9 19:25
46:13 51:17	witness 4:8 5:12	58:20	1650 2:4	20:3,17
65:17 69:24,25	6:20 55:13 57:9	written 53:8 72:8	17011 2:10,22	2009 18:17
74:17 84:8	62:16 118:3	86:4 98:17	17108 2:15	201 2:10,21
103:23 104:3	word 31:19 63:23	101:17	18 17:9	2011 16:24 18:6,11
111:20 112:15	64:4 88:6	wrong 97:7	18th 24:9 33:4,6	2018 15:24 16:24
113:16,17,23	words 33:23,25	wrote 35:11 42:18	62:12 67:25 69:1	2019 14:16 15:8
114:24	39:25 40:5 41:6	58:13 60:7 79:14	77:12 79:19 80:3	24:10,17 33:16
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

48:16 61:23 77:12 101:10,21 104:17 2022 1:11 119:11 215 1:25 120:25 225 2:14 24 87:5 24th 104:17,22 2460 1:23 120:23 25th 109:6,18 3 3 82:14 327 104:25 3600 2:5 4 482:14 4:00 118:5 4:20-CV-00325 1:4 433 3:11 5 5 4:14 82:14 6 6 81:11 82:2 6th 10:10 6/18 33:16 50:16 6/19 107:1 6/20 71:1 6/24 101:10,21 6:00 25:1 62 70:19 7 7 1:11 119:11 7:00 25:1 735-8101 1:25	98:4 84 33:2,8 98:4 85 71:10 82:15 86 87:20 87 93:7 89 98:22		
7 7 1:11 119:11 7:00 25:1			